

KD11-Z

11/44 CPU/EIS
CKKAABO

AH-F620B-MC
FICHE 1 OF 2

AUG 1981
COPYRIGHT © 79-81
MADE IN USA



The main body of the document is a large grid of approximately 15 columns and 15 rows. Each cell in the grid contains a small, faint version of the header information, including the model number 'KD11-Z', the part number '11/44 CPU/EIS CKKAABO', the model 'AH-F620B-MC', and the page information 'FICHE 1 OF 2'. The text is very light and difficult to read against the dark background.

KD11-Z

11/44 CPU/EIS
CKKAABO

AH-F620B-MC
FICHE 2 OF 2

AUG 1981
COPYRIGHT © 79-81
MADE IN USA



.REM %

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

I D E N T I F I C A T I O N

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F618B-MC
 PRODUCT NAME: CKKAABO 11/44 CPU/EIS
 DATE CREATED: APRIL, 1981
 MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
 AUTHORS: CHUCK ROBINSON, DAN MILLEVILLE

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1979, 1981
 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS 01754

43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

*
* HISTORY SECTION *
*

REVISION

RELEASE DATE

COMMENTS

CKKAAA
CKKAAB

OCTOBER, 1979
APRIL, 1981

INITIAL RELEASE
ADDITION OF TEST 340 TO CHECK
CPU POWER MONITOR BIT AND USE OF
NEW SYSMAC TO CHECK FOR RANDOM
^Q BEFORE ^S IN INPUT ROUTINE

60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88

*
* SUMMARY OF OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS *
*

THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE CAN BE USED TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
IN A STANDARD CONFIGURATION WITH AT LEAST 8K OF MEMORY
AND A TELETYPE. IF THE PROGRAM DOES NOT RUN SUCCESSFULLY
CONSULT THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT FOR ASSISTANCE.

OPERATING PROCEDURES:

1. LOAD THE PROGRAM USING NORMAL PROCEDURES
2. START THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 200
3. PROGRAM SHOULD PRINT 'END OF PASS' WITHIN
THE 1ST SECOND AND REPEATABLY THEREAFTER
AT APPROX. 5 SEC. INTERVALS WITH CACHE ON.
(APPROX. 10 SEC INTERVALS WITH CACHE OFF)
4. IF THE PROGRAM DOES NOT RUN AS DESCRIBED ABOVE,
CONSULT THE FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS WHICH
FOLLOW.

90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144

1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE A COMPREHENSIVE CHECK OF THE PDP-11/44 BASIC INSTRUCTION SET. THE PROGRAM EXERCISES ALL OF THE PROCESSOR LOGIC AND MICROCODE FOR ALL INSTRUCTIONS EXCEPT THE TRAP AND MEMORY MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONS. THE PROGRAM DOES NOT TEST INSTRUCTIONS OR HARDWARE RELATED TO THE TRAP OR INTERRUPT MECHANISMS OF THE 11/44 (E.G. RTT, RT1, WAIT, RESET, TRAP, EMT).

NOTE: HOWEVER, IF THE OPTIONAL CPU/CIS TESTS ARE RUN THEN THE BREAKPOINT TRAP INSTRUCTION AND THE ABILITY TO TRAP UNDER ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION (TRAP TO 10) WILL BE ASSUMED TO BE FUNCTIONAL. (SEE SECT. 2.3)

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE

PDP-11/44 PROCESSOR
16K MEMORY -- THE PROGRAM USES LOCATIONS 0 - 36000

1.2.2 SOFTWARE

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO BE RUN AS A STAND-ALONE PROGRAM. HOWEVER, THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO RUN UNDER AUTOMATED PRODUCT TEST SYSTEM (APT) IN ALL THREE MODES.

THE PROGRAM CAN ALSO BE RUN UNDER THE ACT 11 MONITOR

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

PDP-11/44 MICROCODE LISTING
PDP-11/44 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

NONE

146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196

1.5 FAILURE ASSUMPTIONS

NONE

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES

2.1.1 LOADING

USE NORMAL PROCEDURES FOR LOADING ABSOLUTE BINARY TAPES.

2.1.2 NORMAL START

THIS IS THE PROCEDURE FOR NORMAL PROGRAM RUNNING (I.E., STARTING WITH TEST 1 AND EXECUTING ENTIRE DIAGNOSTIC).

START AT ADDRESS = 200

2.1.3 SUBTEST START

THIS IS THE PROCEDURE FOR STARTING AT A SUBTEST OTHER THAN 1.

1. LOAD \$TESTN (IN MAILBOX SECTION) WITH THE NUMBER OF SUBTEST MINUS ONE (IN OCTAL). FOR EXAMPLE, TO START AT SUBTEST 100, \$TESTN=77.
2. LOAD STARTING ADDRESS OF SUBTEST IN LOC. 216
3. START AT ADDRESS = 204

2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO COMPLY WITH ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION. IT WILL RUN UNDER APT IN EITHER QUICK VERIFY, PROGRAM OR RUN-TIME MODES.

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO COMPLY WITH ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF PROGRAMS TO RUN UNDER THE ACT11 MONITOR.

198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239

2.2.1 RUNNING UNDER APT

THE EXECUTION TIMES PROVIDED IN THE APT SCRIPT THAT FOLLOWS ARE FOR EXECUTION WITH A 11/44 PROCESSOR, CACHE, 16K CORE MEMORY, AND 300 BAUD.

THE FOLLOWING IS A PROGRAM LOAD FILE USED BY APT:

1. E TABLE 'A' IS USED FOR APT DUMP MODE.
A. IN ADDITION TO NORMAL CPU DIAGNOSTIC TESTS THIS TABLE WILL SELECT THE OPTIONAL CACHE AND CIS TESTS.(\$SWREG=400)
2. E TABLE 'B' IS USED FOR APT QV MODE WHILE RUNNING ON A MANUFACTURING QV STATION. IT ACCOMPLISHES WHAT ETABLE 'A' DOES BUT ADDITIONALLY SUPPRESSES TYPEOUTS.(\$ENVM=240)
3. ETABLE 'C' IS USED FOR APT QV OR RUNTIME MODES WHILE RUNNING ON SYSTEMS OTHER THAN MFG. QV STATIONS. THIS TABLE DESELECTS THE OPTIONAL CACHE AND CIS TESTS.

	1ST PASS RUN TIME 10	LONGEST TEST TIME 10	ADDITIONAL RUN TIME 0	
.....		E TABLES	
		A	B	C
E-MODE/S-MODE (\$ENVM/\$ENV)		200/000	240/001	240/001
SWITCH REGISTER 1 (\$SWREG)		000400	000400	000000
SWITCH REGISTER 2 CPU TYPE/OPTIONS		000000 00/0000	000000 00/0000	000000 00/0000

241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297

2.3 PROGRAM OPTIONS

THIS PROGRAM IS INTENDED TO BE A BASIC PROCESSOR TEST. IT IS INTENDED TO BE THE LOWEST LEVEL DIAGNOSTIC RUN. HOWEVER, IT DOES PROVIDE FOR OPTIONAL CACHE AND CIS TESTS. THESE TESTS CAN BE SELECTED AND RUN IN MANUFACTURING ON THE MFG. QV STATION. THE TESTS ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO EXERCISE THOSE SIGNALS ON THE CPU DATA PATH/CONTROL MODULES WHICH RELATE TO THE CACHE AND CIS. IT IS ASSUMED THAT CACHE AND CIS MODULES ARE KNOWN GOOD. RUNNING THESE TESTS ELIMINATE HAVING TO RUN THE CACHE AND CIS DIAGNOSTICS IN THE CPU APT QUICK VERIFY SCRIPT.

THE OPTIONAL TESTS ARE SELECTED THROUGH APT SCRIPTING OR BY LOADING BIT08 OF HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER(177570). SEE SECTION 2.2.1.

2.4 EXECUTION TIMES

THE DIAGNOSTIC COMPLETES THE FIRST PASS IN LESS THAN 1 SEC. SUBSEQUENT PRINTING OF END OF PASS MESSAGE REQUIRE APPROXIMATELY. 5 TO 10 SECS. INTERVALS
THE PROGRAM WILL RUN CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL EXTERNALLY HALTED.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 ERROR TYPES

THERE ARE TWO BASIC TYPES OF ERRORS IN THE DIAGNOSTIC.

3.1.1 FUNCTIONAL ERRORS

THESE ARE ERRORS WHICH REPRESENT A MALFUNCTION OF AN INSTRUCTION OR SEQUENCE OF INSTRUCTION. (E.G., THE PROPER CONDITION CODE NOT SET OR IMPROPER RESULT OF AN ARITHMETIC OR LOGICAL OPERATION).

3.1.2 SEQUENCE ERRORS

THE RESULT OF A TEST BEING EXECUTED OUT OF SEQUENCE. (E.G. WILD MACHINE OR IMPROPER BRANCH OR JUMP).

3.2 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES

THE DIAGNOSTIC RESPONDS TO THE DETECTION OF ALL ERRORS BY STORING CERTAIN INFORMATION IN MEMORY AND HALTING THE PROCESSOR. THE INFORMATION STORED IN MEMORY CAN BE USED BY THE OPERATOR

298
299
300
301
302
303

TO IDENTIFY THE ERROR DETECTED.

CERTAIN FAILURES WILL CAUSE THE PROCESSOR TO HANG.
THIS TYPE OF FAILURE IS INDICATED IF THE PROGRAM
DOES NOT PRINT ITS END OF PASS INDICATION WITHIN A REASONABLE
AMOUNT OF TIME. (FIRST MESSAGE SHOULD APPEAR WITHIN 1 SEC.)

305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347

3.3 ERROR DESCRIPTOR INFORMATION

THE DIAGNOSTIC MAILBOX HOLDS THE ERROR INFORMATION NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY THE DETECTED ERROR. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE APT DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION. IT IS THE PRIMARY MEDIUM FOR IDENTIFYING ERRORS.

3.3.1 \$MSGTYP

THIS LOCATION IS INCREMENTED FROM ZERO TO ONE BEFORE THE PROGRAM COMES TO A PROGRAMMED HALT. IF THIS LOCATION IS NOT ONE, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS COME TO AN UNPROGRAMMED HALT. CHECK THE STACK AND PC FOR A CLUE TO THE CAUSE. SUSPECT A TRAP.

3.3.2 \$FATAL

THIS LOCATION IS LOADED WITH A NUMBER BEFORE A HALT IS EXECUTED. EACH PROGRAMMED HALT HAS A UNIQUE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH IT WHICH CAN BE USED TO IDENTIFY THE ERROR WHICH HAS BEEN DETECTED.

3.3.3 \$PASS

THIS LOCATION IS INCREMENTED FOR EVERY COMPLETE PASS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. MONITORING THE LOCATION WILL INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THE PROGRAM IS HUNG. IT WILL ALSO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL PASSES COMPLETED BEFORE THE ERROR HALT. A HIGH PASS COUNT MIGHT INDICATE THAT THE ERROR HALT IS ASSOCIATED WITH AN INTERMITTANT FAULT.

3.3.4 \$TESTN

THIS LOCATION IS INCREMENTED IN EACH NEW SUBTEST. THIS SHOULD INDICATE THE TEST BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED. THIS LOCATION IS ALSO USED TO DETECT A SEQUENCE ERROR.

349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377

3.4 ERROR IDENTIFICATION

BECAUSE OF THE OVERHEAD ASSOCIATED WITH EACH HALT IN AN APT COMPATIBLE PROGRAM THE SEQUENCE CHECK CODE WILL SHARE THE ERROR HALT OF FUNCTIONAL ERROR WITHIN EACH SUBTEST. TO DETERMINE WHICH ERROR IS BEING REPORTED, LOCATIONS \$FATAL AND \$TESTN ARE USED TOGETHER. WHEN AN ERROR HALT OCCURS, CHECK \$FATAL TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR DETECTED. NOW, CHECK THAT THE TEST NUMBER WHERE THIS ERROR IS DETECTED CORRESPONDS TO THE VALUE IN \$TESTN. IF THESE AGREE THE ERROR WAS A FUNCTIONAL ERROR AS DESCRIBED IN THE LISTINGS. IF THESE NUMBERS DO NOT AGREE, THEN A SEQUENCE ERROR WAS DETECTED. IN THIS CASE \$TESTN WILL CONTAIN ONE MORE THAN THE NUMBER OF THE LAST TEST SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED. SEQUENCE ERRORS WHICH SHARE THE ERROR HALTS OF FUNCTIONAL ERRORS WILL ALWAYS BE REPORTED BY THE LAST HALT IN SUBTEST IN WHICH THEY WERE DISCOVERED.

4.0 PROGRESS REPORT

THE MESSAGE CKKAABO 11/44 CPU/EIS IS PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE TELETYPE AFTER THE FIRST PASS, AND FOLLOWING EVERY SUBSEQUENT 400 PASSES.

379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423

5.0 TROUBLE SHOOTING

WHEN THE PROGRAM DISCOVERS A FAULT IT WILL HALT. TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE HALT, THE DIAGNOSTIC PROVIDES ERROR INFORMATION. THIS INFORMATION IS STORED IN THE APT MAILBOX AND IS THE PRIMARY SOURCE OF ERROR IDENTIFICATION.

UPON FINDING AN ERROR, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD AID IN ISOLATING THE FAULT.

5.1 CHECK THE MAILBOX

1. \$MSGTY THIS LOCATION SHOULD CONTAIN A 1. IF THE PROCESSOR HALTS AND THIS LOCATION IS ZERO, THEN THE PROCESSOR HAS COME TO AN UNEXPECTED HALT. FIRST SUSPECT A TRAP. CHECK THE PC AND IF A TRAP CHECK R6 AND THE STACK FOR THE LOCATION OF THE FAILING INSTRUCTION.
2. \$FATAL THIS LOCATION IS USED TO HOLD THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR WHICH DETECTED. EACH ERROR BEING CHECKED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC IS ASSIGNED A UNIQUE NUMBER WHICH IS STORED IN \$FATAL WHEN THAT ERROR IS DETECTED.

WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED, CHECK THE LISTING TO SEE THAT THE ERROR NUMBER STORED IN \$FATAL IS ONE WHICH IS DETECTED IN THE TEST WHOSE NUMBER IS IN \$TESTN. IF THERE IS A DISAGREEMENT THEN THE ERROR BEING REPORTED IS A SEQUENCE ERROR. \$TESTN CONTAINS ONE MORE THAN THE LAST TEST WHICH WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.
3. \$TESTN THIS LOCATION IS USED TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF THE TEST WHICH WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE FAULT WAS DETECTED. \$TESTN IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH \$FATAL TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SEQUENCE AND FUNCTIONAL ERRORS. (SEE 2. THIS SECTION)
4. \$PASS THIS LOCATION IS USED TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL PASSES WHICH THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS COMPLETED. THIS WILL GIVE AN INDICATION THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS NOT JUST BEEN HUNG IN A LOOP

IF AN ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED \$PASS WILL SHOW WHETHER IT WAS A HARD ERROR DISCOVERED DURING THE FIRST TRY OR WHETHER IT WAS INTERMITTANT OR DEVELOPED DURING THE RUNNING OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
579
580
581

5.2 SCOPING

WHILE THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS PRIMARILY INTENDED TO BE A FAULT DETECTION PROGRAM, PROVISIONS ARE MADE TO ASSIST A TECHNICIAN WHO MIGHT WANT TO USE THE PROGRAM AS A TROUBLE SHOOTING TEST.

THE PROCEDURE FOR SCOPING A SUBTEST INVOLVES MODIFYING SEVERAL MEMORY LOCATIONS IN THE TEST ITSELF. THE PHILOSOPHY IS TO PROVIDE A SCOPING LOOP WHICH WILL INCLUDE THE CODE WHERE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE LOOP IS SET UP SO THAT THE LOOP WILL NOT BE TERMINATED SHOULD THE ERROR INTERMITTANTLY DISAPPEAR.

THE PROCEDURE IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. DETERMINE WHICH ERROR IS TO BE SCOPED. USE \$FATAL AND \$TESTN FOR THIS (SEE ABOVE)
2. LOCATE THE ERROR ROUTINE IN THE LISTING.
3. CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THE CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTION ASSOCIATED WITH THE ERROR. (THIS IS MARKED WITH <===='S IN THE LISTING.)
4. REPLACE THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING <MOV #XXX,-(R2)> WITH THE SCOPING BRANCH PROVIDED IN THE LISTING COMMENTS.
5. RESTART THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM MAY BE RESTARTED FROM THE BEGINNING OR FROM THE SUBTEST (SEE 2.0).

6.0 LISTING

```

-----%
.TITLE CKKAABO 11/44 CPU/EIS
.ENABLE ABS
STBOT=1000
.NLIST CND,MC,MD
.LIST ME
SCOPE=NOP
R7=%7
R6=%6
PS=177776
TPS=177564
TPB=177566
USRM=140000
PUSRM=30000
PIRQ=177772
BIT4=20
MFPT=7
.MCALL .SAPTHDR,.$APTBL,.$ACT11
.MCALL .SCATCH,1170
.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK= 1100 ;:FIRST ADDRESS OF THE STACK
    
```

```

000000
001000
000240
000007
000006
177776
177564
177566
140000
030000
177772
000020
000007
001100
    
```

```

001100 KERSTK= STACK          ;;KERNEL STACK
000700 SUPSTK= STACK-200   ;;SUPERVISOR STACK
000600 USESTK= STACK-300     ;;USER STACK
104000 ERROR=EMT
000004 SCOPE=IOT
177776 PS= 177776       ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
177776 PSW=PS
177774 STKLMT= 177774    ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
177772 PIRQ= 177772     ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
177570 DSWR= 177570     ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
177570 DDISP= 177570    ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
177546 LKS= 177546      ;;LINE CLOCK (KW11-L) STATUS REGISTER
;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
000011 HT= 11           ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
000012 LF= 12           ;;CODE LINE FEED
000015 CR= 15           ;;CODE CARRIAGE RETURN
000200 CRLF= 200          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN--LINE FEED
;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
000000 R0= %0             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000001 R1= %1             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000002 R2= %2             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000003 R3= %3             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000004 R4= %4             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000005 R5= %5             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000006 R6= %6             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000007 R7= %7             ;;GENERAL REGISTER
000000 R10=R0
000001 R11=R1
000002 R12=R2
000003 R13=R3
000004 R14=R4
000005 R15=R5
000006 SP= %6           ;;STACK POINTER
000006 KSP=SP
000006 SSP=SP
000006 USP=SP
000007 PC= %7           ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
000000 PR0= 0            ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
000040 PR1= 40           ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
000100 PR2= 100          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
000140 PR3= 140          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
000200 PR4= 200          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
000240 PR5= 240          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
000300 PR6= 300          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
000340 PR7= 340          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
;*SWITCH REGISTER SWITCH DEFINITIONS
100000 SW15= 100000
040000 SW14= 40000
020000 SW13= 20000
010000 SW12= 10000
004000 SW11= 4000
002000 SW10= 2000
001000 SW09= 1000
000400 SW08= 400
000200 SW07= 200
000100 SW06= 100

```

000040
 000020
 000010
 000004
 000002
 000001
 001000
 000400
 000200
 000100
 000040
 000020
 000010
 000004
 000002
 000001

SW05= 40
 SW04= 20
 SW03= 10
 SW02= 4
 SW01= 2
 SW00= 1
 SW9=SW09
 SW8=SW08
 SW7=SW07
 SW6=SW06
 SW5=SW05
 SW4=SW04
 SW3=SW03
 SW2=SW02
 SW1=SW01
 SW0=SW00

;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

100000
 040000
 020000
 010000
 004000
 002000
 001000
 000400
 000200
 000100
 000040
 000020
 000010
 000004
 000002
 000001
 001000
 000400
 000200
 000100
 000040
 000020
 000010
 000004
 000002
 000001

BIT15= 100000
 BIT14= 40000
 BIT13= 20000
 BIT12= 10000
 BIT11= 4000
 BIT10= 2000
 BIT09= 1000
 BIT08= 400
 BIT07= 200
 BIT06= 100
 BIT05= 40
 BIT04= 20
 BIT03= 10
 BIT02= 4
 BIT01= 2
 BIT00= 1
 BIT9=BIT09
 BIT8=BIT08
 BIT7=BIT07
 BIT6=BIT06
 BIT5=BIT05
 BIT4=BIT04
 BIT3=BIT03
 BIT2=BIT02
 BIT1=BIT01
 BIT0=BIT00

;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES

000004
 000010
 000014
 000014
 000014
 000014
 000020
 000024
 000030
 000034
 000060
 000064
 000100
 000114

ERRVEC= 4
 RESVEC= 10
 TBITVEC=14
 TRTVEC= 14
 BPTVEC= 14
 IOTVEC= 20
 PWRVEC= 24
 EMTVEC= 30
 TRAPVEC=34
 TKVEC= 60
 TPVEC= 64
 LKVEC= 100
 CACHVEC=114

:::TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
 :::RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
 :::'T' BIT
 :::TRACE TRAP
 :::BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
 :::INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
 :::POWER FAIL
 :::EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
 :::'TRAP' TRAP
 :::TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
 :::TTY PRINTER VECTOR
 :::LINE CLOCK (KW11-L) VECTOR
 :::CACHE ERROR INTERRUPT VECTOR


```

000240 PIRQVEC=240          ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
000250 MMVEC= 250         ;;MEMORY MANAGEMENT VECTOR
      .SBTTL CACHE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
177740 LOADRS = 177740  ;;LOWER 16 BITS OF ADDRESS THAT CAUSED ERROR
177742 HIADRS = 177742  ;;UPPER SIX BITS OF ADDRESS THAT CAUSED ERROR
177744 MEMERR = 177744  ;;CACHE ERROR REGISTER
177746 CONTRL = 177746  ;;MEMORY CONTROL REGISTER
177750 MAINT = 177750   ;;MEMORY MAINTENENCE REGISTER
177752 HITMIS = 177752  ;;HIT MISS REGISTER '1' IMPLIES HIT IN CACHE
      .SBTTL CPU REGISTER DEFINITIONS
177760 SIZELO = 177760  ;;MEMORY SIZE REGISTER NUMBER TO PUT INTO A PAR
      ;;TO GET TO THE LAST 32 WORDS OF MEMORY
177762 SIZEHI = 177762  ;;HIGH SIZE REGISTER, RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
      ;;CURRENTLY ALL ZERO
177764 SYSTID = 177764  ;;SYSTEM ID REGISTER
177766 CPUERR = 177766  ;;CPU ERROR REGISTER HOLDS CONDITION THAT CAUSED
      ;;THE TRAP TO ERRVEC (000004)
      .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
      ;*MEMORY MANAGEMENT STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
177572 MMRO= 177572
177574 MMR1= 177574
177576 MMR2= 177576
172516 MMR3= 172516
      SRO=MMRO
      SR1=MMR1
      SR2=MMR2
      SR3=MMR3
      ;*USER 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
177600 UIPDR0= 177600
177602 UIPDR1= 177602
177604 UIPDR2= 177604
177606 UIPDR3= 177606
177610 UIPDR4= 177610
177612 UIPDR5= 177612
177614 UIPDR6= 177614
177616 UIPDR7= 177616
      ;*USER 'D' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTORS
177620 UDPDR0= 177620
177622 UDPDR1= 177622
177624 UDPDR2= 177624
177626 UDPDR3= 177626
177630 UDPDR4= 177630
177632 UDPDR5= 177632
177634 UDPDR6= 177634
177636 UDPDR7= 177636
      ;*USER 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
177640 UIPAR0= 177640
177642 UIPAR1= 177642
177644 UIPAR2= 177644
177646 UIPAR3= 177646
177650 UIPAR4= 177650
177652 UIPAR5= 177652
177654 UIPAR6= 177654
177656 UIPAR7= 177656
      ;*USER 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
177660 UDPAR0= 177660
177662 UDPAR1= 177662
    
```

```
177664 UDPAR2= 177664
177666 UDPAR3= 177666
177670 UDPAR4= 177670
177672 UDPAR5= 177672
177674 UDPAR6= 177674
177676 UDPAR7= 177676
;*SUPERVISOR 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172200 SIPDR0= 172200
172202 SIPDR1= 172202
172204 SIPDR2= 172204
172206 SIPDR3= 172206
172210 SIPDR4= 172210
172212 SIPDR5= 172212
172214 SIPDR6= 172214
172216 SIPDR7= 172216
;*SUPERVISOR 'D' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172220 SDPDR0= 172220
172222 SDPDR1= 172222
172224 SDPDR2= 172224
172226 SDPDR3= 172226
172230 SDPDR4= 172230
172232 SDPDR5= 172232
172234 SDPDR6= 172234
172236 SDPDR7= 172236
;*SUPERVISOR 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172240 SIPAR0= 172240
172242 SIPAR1= 172242
172244 SIPAR2= 172244
172246 SIPAR3= 172246
172250 SIPAR4= 172250
172252 SIPAR5= 172252
172254 SIPAR6= 172254
172256 SIPAR7= 172256
;*SUPERVISOR 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172260 SDPAR0= 172260
172262 SDPAR1= 172262
172264 SDPAR2= 172264
172266 SDPAR3= 172266
172270 SDPAR4= 172270
172272 SDPAR5= 172272
172274 SDPAR6= 172274
172276 SDPAR7= 172276
;*KERNEL 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172300 KIPDR0= 172300
172302 KIPDR1= 172302
172304 KIPDR2= 172304
172306 KIPDR3= 172306
172310 KIPDR4= 172310
172312 KIPDR5= 172312
172314 KIPDR6= 172314
172316 KIPDR7= 172316
;*KERNEL 'D' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172320 KDPDR0= 172320
172322 KDPDR1= 172322
172324 KDPDR2= 172324
172326 KDPDR3= 172326
172330 KDPDR4= 172330
```

```
172332      KDPDR5= 172332
172334      KDPDR6= 172334
172336      KDPDR7= 172336
            ;*KERNEL 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172340      KIPAR0= 172340
172342      KIPAR1= 172342
172344      KIPAR2= 172344
172346      KIPAR3= 172346
172350      KIPAR4= 172350
172352      KIPAR5= 172352
172354      KIPAR6= 172354
172356      KIPAR7= 172356
            ;*KERNEL 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172360      KDPAR0= 172360
172362      KDPAR1= 172362
172364      KDPAR2= 172364
172366      KDPAR3= 172366
172370      KDPAR4= 172370
172372      KDPAR5= 172372
172374      KDPAR6= 172374
172376      KDPAR7= 172376
            .SBTTL UNIBUS MAP REGISTER DEFINITIONS
            ;*THE LOWER 16 BITS OF THE MAP REGISTERS ARE LABELED 'MAPLXX'
            ;*THE UPPER 6 BITS OF THE MAP REGISTERS ARE LABELED 'MAPHXX'
170200      MAPL00 = 170200
170202      MAPH00 = 170202
170204      MAPL01 = 170204
170206      MAPH01 = 170206
170210      MAPL02 = 170210
170212      MAPH02 = 170212
170214      MAPL03 = 170214
170216      MAPH03 = 170216
170220      MAPL04 = 170220
170222      MAPH04 = 170222
170224      MAPL05 = 170224
170226      MAPH05 = 170226
170230      MAPL06 = 170230
170232      MAPH06 = 170232
170234      MAPL07 = 170234
170236      MAPH07 = 170236
170240      MAPL10 = 170240
170242      MAPH10 = 170242
170244      MAPL11 = 170244
170246      MAPH11 = 170246
170250      MAPL12 = 170250
170252      MAPH12 = 170252
170254      MAPL13 = 170254
170256      MAPH13 = 170256
170260      MAPL14 = 170260
170262      MAPH14 = 170262
170264      MAPL15 = 170264
170266      MAPH15 = 170266
170270      MAPL16 = 170270
170272      MAPH16 = 170272
170274      MAPL17 = 170274
170276      MAPH17 = 170276
170300      MAPL20 = 170300
```

170302	MAPH20 = 170302
170304	MAPL21 = 170304
170306	MAPH21 = 170306
170310	MAPL22 = 170310
170312	MAPH22 = 170312
170314	MAPL23 = 170314
170316	MAPH23 = 170316
170320	MAPL24 = 170320
170320	MAPH24 = 170320
170324	MAPL25 = 170324
170326	MAPH25 = 170326
170330	MAPL26 = 170330
170332	MAPH26 = 170332
170334	MAPL27 = 170334
170336	MAPH27 = 170336
170340	MAPL30 = 170340
170342	MAPH30 = 170342
170344	MAPL31 = 170344
170346	MAPH31 = 170346
170350	MAPL32 = 170350
170352	MAPH32 = 170352
170354	MAPL33 = 170354
170356	MAPH33 = 170356
170360	MAPL34 = 170360
170362	MAPH34 = 170362
170364	MAPL35 = 170364
170366	MAPH35 = 170366
170370	MAPL36 = 170370
170372	MAPH36 = 170372
170374	MAPL37 = 170374
170376	MAPH37 = 170376
170200	MAPL0=MAPL00
170202	MAPH0=MAPH00
170204	MAPL1=MAPL01
170206	MAPH1=MAPH01
170210	MAPL2=MAPL02
170212	MAPH2=MAPH02
170214	MAPL3=MAPL03
170216	MAPH3=MAPH03
170220	MAPL4=MAPL04
170222	MAPH4=MAPH04
170224	MAPL5=MAPL05
170226	MAPH5=MAPH05
170230	MAPL6=MAPL06
170232	MAPH6=MAPH06
170234	MAPL7=MAPL07
170236	MAPH7=MAPH07

582

000000

.SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
.=0

;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
.=174

000174 000000
000176 000000

DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
SWREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

583

.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

000046 000200
000052 000046
000052 042046
000052 000052
000052 000000
584 000200
585 000300

:HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11

\$SVPC=.

=46

\$ENDAD

=52

.WORD 0

=\$SVPC

=300

;SAVE PC

::1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF \$ENDAD IN .\$EOP

::2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO

:: RESTORE PC

.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

.EVEN

\$MAIL: ;APT MAILBOX

\$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ;MESSAGE TYPE CODE

\$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;FATAL ERROR NUMBER

\$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ;TEST NUMBER

\$PASS: .WORD APASS ;PASS COUNT

\$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;DEVICE COUNT

\$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;I/O UNIT NUMBER

\$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;MESSAGE ADDRESS

\$MSGLG: .WORD AMSLG ;MESSAGE LENGTH

\$ETABLE: ;APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE

\$ENV: .BYTE AENV ;ENVIRONMENT BYTE

\$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS

\$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;APT SWITCH REGISTER

\$USWR: .WORD AUSWR ;USER SWITCHES

\$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;CPU TYPE,OPTIONS

BIT 15-11=CPU TYPE

11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05

11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10

BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK

BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR

BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT

\$ETEND:

.MEXIT

.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

:SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT

.\$X=. ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION

=24 ;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM

200 ;FOR APT START UP

=44 ;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.

\$APTHDR ;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK

=\$X ;RESET LOCATION COUNTER

:SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP:1 DIAGNOSTIC

:INTERFACE SPEC.

\$APTHD:

\$HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.

\$MBADR: .WORD \$MAIL ;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)

\$STM: .WORD 10 ;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST

\$PASTM: .WORD 10 ;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)

\$UNITM: .WORD 0 ;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT

.WORD \$ETEND-\$MAIL/2 ;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)

:SOME POINTERS TO CPU TRAP HANDLERS

000330
586
000024 000330
000024 000024
000024 000200
000044 000044
000044 000330
000044 000330
000330
000330 000000
000332 000300
000334 000010
000336 000010
000340 000000
000342 000014
587
588
589

590		000004			. = 4
591	000004	042402			T04
592	000006	000000			0
593	000010	042416			T010
594	000012	000000			0
595	000014	042432			T014
596	000016	000000			0
597		000030			. = 30
598	000030	042446			T030
599	000032	000000			0
600	000034	042462			T034
601	000036	000000			0
602		000114			. = 114
603	000114	042476			T0114
604	000116	000000			0
605		000244			. = 244
606	000244	042512			T0244
607	000246	000000			0
608	000250	042526			T0250
609	000252	000000			0

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

	000370			
000370	000000	000000	000000	
000376	000000	000000	000000	
000404	000001	000001	177777	
	001100			
	001100			
000200	000167	000674		
000204	012706	001000		
000210	012702	000304		
000214	000137			
000216	000000			
	001100			
	000302			
	000304			
001100	012737	042266	000024	
001106	012737	000000	000306	
001114	012737	177777	042100	
001122	012706	001000		
001126	012702	000304		
001132	012737	000000	000304	
001140	012737	000000	000302	
001146	012737	000000	000300	

: DATA TABLE FOR USE IN ADDRESSING MODE TESTS

. = 370
0,0,0,0,0,0
1,1,-1
. = 1100

: SET UP STARTING ADDRESS

. \$X =
. = 200
JMP START
MOV #STBOT,R6 ; SET STACK POINTER
MOV #STESTN,R2 ; SET MAILBOX POINTER
JMP @ (PC)+ ; JUMP TO SUBTEST
0 ; ADDR. OF SUBTEST GOES HERE

. = \$X
\$ERROR=\$FATAL
\$STSTNM=\$TESTN
START: MOV #PWRDN,@#24 ; SET UP FOR POWER FAIL
MOV #0,@#\$PASS ; CLEAR PASS COUNT
MOV #-1,@#PASSPT ; SET PRINT COUNTER
RESTR: MOV #STBOT,R6 ; INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
MOV #STESTN,R2 ; SET UP POINTER TO MESSAGE TYPE
MOV #0,@#\$STSTNM ; CLEAR TEST NUMBER
MOV #0,@#\$ERROR ; CLEAR ERROR NUMBER
MOV #0,@#\$MSGTY ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE (FOR APT)

641

.SBTTL TEST # 1 - CHECK BRANCHES ON Z BIT

 :TEST 1 - CHECK BRANCHES ON Z BIT

001154 005212
 001156 022712 000001
 001162 001034
 642 001164 000257
 643 001166 001401
 644 001170 000406
 645
 646
 647
 648

TST1: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #1,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST2-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CCC ;CLEAR ALL CONDITION CODES
 BEQ BR1 ;SHOULD BRANCH
 BR BR2 ;BAD BRANCH OF Z-BIT
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; FOLLOWING W/ 774 <====

649 001172
 001172 012762 000001 177776
 001200 005262 177774
 001204 000000
 650 001206
 001206 001006

BR1: MOV #1,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 1 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;SHOULD HAVE BRANCHED: Z=0
 BR2: BNE BR3
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

001210 012762 000002 177776
 001216 005262 177774
 001222 000000
 651 001224 000264
 652 001226 001001
 653 001230 000406
 654
 655
 656
 657

BR3: MOV #2,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 2 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;
 SEZ
 BNE BR4
 BR BR5
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; FOLLOWING W/ 760 <====

658 001232
 001232 012762 000003 177776
 001240 005262 177774
 001244 000000
 659 001246
 001246 001406

BR4: MOV #3,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 3 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;SHOULD NOT HAVE BRANCHED HERE ON Z=1
 BR5: BEQ TST2
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====

001250 012762 000004 177776
 001256 005262 177774
 001262 000000

MOV #4,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 4 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;SHOULD HAVE BRANCHED ON Z=1
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668

 :SBTTL DATA PATH TESTS
 :

THE DATA PATH TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS
 :DATA PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY MOVED THROUGH THE DATA PATHS
 :MOVE AND COMPARE MODE 2,3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO PASS AND
 :TEST VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS IN THE DATA PATHS.
 : THE TEST EXERCISES THE INTERNAL DATA PATHS, THE UNIBUS

669
670
671
672
673
674

:DATA TRANSCEIVERS, AND AMUX CONTROL FOR ALU AND UBUS INPUTS.
: IF THESE TESTS FAIL, EXAMINE THE TARGET LOCATION (LOC. 0)
:TO SEE WHICH BITS OF THE DATA PATH ARE FAILING. IF THIS PROVIDES
:INCONCLUSIVE DATA, TRY TO CHECK MODE 3 IR DECODE BY RUNNING
:JUST THE MICROCODE AND IR DECODE TESTS FOR THE MOVE AND COMPARE
:INSTRUCTIONS.

675

.SBTTL TEST # 2 - TEST OF ZEROES IN THE DATA PATH
:*****
:TEST 2 - TEST OF ZEROES IN THE DATA PATH
:*****

001264 005212
001266 022712 000002
001272 001010
676 001274 012737 000000 000000
677
678 001302 005737 000000
679 001306 001406

TST2: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #2,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST3-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,@#0 ;MOVE ZEROES THRU ADDRESS LINES, DATA
;LINES AND INTERNAL PATHS
TST @#0 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST3

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 5 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DATA INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

001310 012762 000005 177776
001316 005262 177774
001322 000000

MOV #5,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

680

681

.SBTTL TEST # 3 - TEST OF PATTERN 125252 IN DATA PATH
:*****
:TEST 3 - TEST OF PATTERN 125252 IN DATA PATH
:*****

001324 005212
001326 022712 000003
001332 001011
682 001334 012737 125252 000000
683
684 001342 022737 125252 000000
685 001350 001406

TST3: INC (R2)
CMP #3,(R2)
BNE TST4-10
MOV #125252,@#0
CMP #125252,@#0
BEQ TST4

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:MOVE ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES
:THRU DATA PATHS
:SUCCESSFUL

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

001352 012762 000006 177776
001360 005262 177774
001364 000000

MOV #6,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 6 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DATA INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

686

687

.SBTTL TEST # 4 - TEST OF PATTERN 052525 IN DATA PATH

:TEST 4 - TEST OF PATTERN 052525 IN DATA PATH

001366 005212
001370 022712 000004
001374 001011
688 001376 012737 052525 000000
689
690 001404 022737 052525 000000
691 001412 001406

TST4: INC (R2)
CMP #4,(R2)
BNE TST5-10
MOV #052525,@#0

CMP #052525,@#0
BEQ TST5

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:MOVE ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES
:THRU DATA PATH
:SUCCESSFUL?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 7 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DATA INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

001414 012762 000007 177776
001422 005262 177774
001426 000000

MOV #7,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

692

693

.SBTTL TEST # 5 - TEST OF ALL ONES IN DATA PATH
:*****
:TEST 5 - TEST OF ALL ONES IN DATA PATH
:*****

001430 005212
001432 022712 000005
001436 001011
694 001440 012737 177777 000000
695 001446 022737 177777 000000
696 001454 001406

TST5: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #5,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST6-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #177777,@#0 ;MOVE ONES THRU DATA PATH
CMP #177777,@#0 ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST6
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
MOV #10,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 10 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712

:*****
.SBTTL B-REGISTER TEST
:
: THE B-REGISTER SHIFTING LOGIC TESTS ARE USED TO TEST THAT THE
:B-REGISTER CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS AND THAT THE ASSOCIATED
:LOGIC SUPPORTS THE SHIFTING FUNCTIONS WITHIN THE B-REGISTER AND C-BIT.
:A ONE IS SHIFTED THROUGH EVERY BIT IN THE B-REGISTER AND C-BIT IN
:BOTH DIRECTIONS.
: THE B-REGISTER ITSELF IS TESTED IN ITS ABILITY AS A BUFFER AND AS
:A SHIFT REGISTER. DATA IS ALSO PASSED THROUGH THE DATA PATH AND ALU,
: IF THESE TESTS FAIL, EXAMINE THE TARGET LOCATION (LOC. 0) TO SEE
:WHICH BITS OF THE B-REGISTER MAY BE FAILING. IF THIS PROVIDES
:INCONCLUSIVE DATA TRY TO CHECK THE MODE 3 IR DECODE BY RUNNING JUST
:THE MICROCODE AND IR DECODE TESTS FOR THE PARTICULAR INSTRUCTIONS.
:

713

.SBTTL TEST # 6 - SHIFT BIT 0 TO BIT 1

:TEST 6 - SHIFT BIT 0 TO BIT 1

001472 005212
001474 022712 000006
001500 001014
714 001502 000241
715 001504 012737 000001 000000
716 001512 006137 000000
717 001516 022737 000002 000000
718 001524 001406

TST6: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #6,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST7-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT
MOV #1,@#0 ;LOAD A 1
ROL @#0 ;SHIFT LEFT
CMP #2,@#0 ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST7

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 11 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;BIT 1 NOT SET
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

001526 012762 000011 177776
001534 005262 177774
001540 000000

MOV #11,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

719

720

.SBTTL TEST # 7 - SHIFT CARRY INTO BIT 0

:TEST 7 - SHIFT CARRY INTO BIT 0

TST7: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER

001542 005212
001544 022712 000007
001550 001023
721 001552 012737 000000 000000
722 001560 000261
723 001562 006137 000000
724 001566 103020

CMP #7,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST10-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,@#0 ;CLEAR LOCATION
SEC ;SET CARRY
ROL @#0 ;ROTATE CARRY BIT TO BIT 0
BCC TST10

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 12 *****

001570 012762 000012 177776
001576 005262 177774
001602 000000

MOV #12,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;CARRY CLEAR
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
;BIT 0 SET

725 001604 022737 000001 000000
726 001612 001406

CMP #1,@#0
BEQ TST10

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 13 *****

001614 012762 000013 177776
001622 005262 177774
001626 000000

MOV #13,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;BIT 0 NOT SET
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

727

728

.SBTTL TEST # 10 - LEFT SHIFT FROM BIT 0 TO C-BIT

 :TEST 10 - LEFT SHIFT FROM BIT 0 TO C-BIT

001630 005212
 001632 022712 000010
 001636 001016
 729 001640 012737 000001 000000
 730 001646 012700 177757
 731 001652 000241
 732 001654 005200
 733 001656 001404
 734 001660 006137 000000
 735 001664 103373
 736 001666 001406

TST10: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #10,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST11-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #1,@#0 ;SET BIT 0
 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
 SHL: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
 BEQ SHLE ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
 ROL @#0 ;SHIFT LEFT ONE POSITION
 BCC SHL ;BRANCH IF C-BIT NOT SET
 BEQ TST11

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <=====

001670
 001670 012762 000014 177776
 001676 005262 177774
 001702 000000

SHLE: MOV #14,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 14 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;LEFT SHIFTING LOGIC FAILED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

737

738

.SBTTL TEST # 11 - SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14

:TEST 11 - SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14

001704 005212
001706 022712 000011
001712 001014
739 001714 012737 100000 000000
740 001722 000241
741 001724 006037 000000
742 001730 022737 040000 000000
743 001736 001406

TST11: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #11,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST12-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #100000,@#0 ;SET BIT 15
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR @#0 ;SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14
CMP #40000,@#0 ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST12

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 15 *****

001740 012762 000015 177776
001746 005262 177774
001752 000000

MOV #15,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 15 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BIT 14 NOT SET
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

744

745

.SBTTL TEST # 12 - RIGHT SHIFT FROM BIT 15 TO C-BIT

:TEST 12 - RIGHT SHIFT FROM BIT 15 TO C-BIT

001754 005212
001756 022712 000012
001762 001016
746 001764 012737 100000 000000
747 001772 012700 177757
748 001776 000241
749 002000 005200
750 002002 001404
751 002004 006037 000000
752 002010 103373
753 002012 001406

TST12: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #12,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST13-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #100000,@#0 ;SET BIT 15
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
SHR: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ SHRE ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
ROR @#0 ;ROTATE RIGHT ONE POSITION
BCC SHR ;BRANCH IF C-BIT CLEAR
BEQ TST13

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

002014
002014 012762 000016 177776
002022 005262 177774
002026 000000

SHRE: MOV #16,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 16 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RIGHT SHIFT LOGIC FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781

:SBTTL SCRATCH PAD TESTS

: THE SCRATCH PAD TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS
:DATA PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY HELD IN THE SCRATCH PAD
:CIRCUITRY. MOVE AND COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO TEST THAT
:R0 CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS. EACH DATA PATTERN IS
:MOVED AND TESTED IN A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR SCOPING. THE
:SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THESE TESTS SHOULD VERIFY THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL
:TO THE SCRATCH PAD ITSELF.
: THE REMAINDER OF THE GENERAL REGISTERS ARE TESTED BY MOVING
:A BIT INTO BIT 0 OF THE REGISTER AND SHIFTING IT LEFT ONE
:BIT AT A TIME INTO THE CARRY BIT. THE RESULT IS THEN CHECKED TO INSURE THAT
:NO BITS WERE PICKED. THE PROCEDURE IS THEN REPEATED UNDER OPPOSITE
:CONDITIONS. THE GENERAL REGISTER AND THE CARRY BIT ARE SET TO
:ALL ONES, AND A ZERO IS SHIFTED LEFT FROM BIT 0 INTO THE CARRY BIT.
:THE RESULT IS THEN CHECKED TO INSURE THAT NO ZEROES WERE PICKED.
: AT THIS POINT ALL OF THE GENERAL REGISTERS HAVE BEEN EXERCISED
:AS WELL AS REGISTER 11. REGISTERS 10 AND 12 HAVE BEEN ACCESSED BY
:THE INSTRUCTIONS. REGISTERS 13,14,AND 17 WILL BE TESTED LATER IN THE
:MICROCODE TESTS.
: IF THE PATTERN TESTS WITH REGISTER 0 FAIL CHECK THE RESULTANT
:DATA FOR A CLUE TO A FAULT IN THE EXTERNAL CIRCUITRY. IF THE
:PATTERN TESTS WITH R0 ARE SUCCESSFUL BUT THE TESTS WITH THE OTHER
:REGISTERS FAIL, SUSPECT THE REGISTER SELECT LINES AND THEN THE SCRATCH
:PAD ITSELF.
:

782

.SBTTL TEST # 13 - TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ZEROES

:TEST 13 - TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ZEROES

002030 005212
002032 022712 000013
002036 001006

TST13: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #13,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST14-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR

783

784 002040 012700 000000
785 002044 005700
786 002046 001406

MOV #0,R0 ;MOVE ZEROES TO R0
TST R0 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST14

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 17 *****

002050 012762 000017 177776
002056 005262 177774
002062 000000

MOV #17,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 17 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 NOT 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

787

788

.SBTTL TEST # 14 - TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ONES AND ZEROES
:*****
:TEST 14 - TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ONES AND ZEROES
:*****

002064 005212
002066 022712 000014
002072 001007
789 002074 012700 125252
790 002100 020027 125252
791 002104 001406

TST14: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #14,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST15-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,R0 ;MOVE ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES TO R0
CMP R0,#125252 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST15

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====

002106 012762 000020 177776
002114 005262 177774
002120 000000

MOV #20,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 20 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 NOT 125252
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

792

793

.SBTTL TEST # 15 - TEST IF RO CAN HOLD ZEROES AND ONES
:*****
:TEST 15 - TEST IF RO CAN HOLD ZEROES AND ONES
:*****

002122 005212
002124 022712 000015
002130 001007
794 002132 012700 052525
795 002136 020027 052525
796 002142 001406

TST15: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #15,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST16-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #052525,RO ;MOVE ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES TO RO
CMP RO,#052525 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TSi16

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <=====
:

002144 012762 000021 177776
002152 005262 177774
002156 000000

MOV #21,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 21 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RO NOT 52525
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

797

798

.SBTTL TEST # 16 - TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ONES
:*****
:TEST 16 - TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ONES
:*****

002160 005212
002162 022712 000016
002166 001007
799 002170 012700 177777
800 002174 020027 177777
801 002200 001406

TST16: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #16,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST17-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #177777,R0 ;MOVE ALL ONES TO R0
CMP R0,#177777 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEG TST17

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <=====
:

002202 012762 000022 177776
002210 005262 177774
002214 000000

MOV #22,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 22 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 NOT 177777
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

802

803

.SBTTL TEST # 17 - TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
:*****
:TEST 17 - TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
:*****

002216 005212
002220 022712 000017
002224 001014
804 002226 012701 000001
805 002232 012700 177757
806 002236 000241
807 002240 005200
808 002242 001403
809 002244 006101
810 002246 103374
811 002250 001406

TST17: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #17,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST20-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1,R1 ;SET BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
REG1: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ REG1E ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
ROL R1 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCC REG1 ;ALL DONE
BEQ TST20

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

002252
002252 012762 000023 177776
002260 005262 177774
002264 000000

REG1E: MOV #23,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 23 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R1
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

812

813

.SBTTL TEST # 20 - TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
:*****
:TEST 20 - TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
:*****

002266 005212
002270 022712 000020
002274 001016
814 002276 012701 177776
815 002302 012700 177757
816 002306 000261
817 002310 005200
818 002312 001405
819 002314 006101
820 002316 103774
821 002320 022701 177777
822 002324 001406

TST20: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #20,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST21-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-2,R1 ;SET ALL ONES IN R1 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
SEC ;SET C-BIT
REG1A: INC R0 ;INCREMENT COUNTER
BEQ R1ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
ROL R1 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCS REG1A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
CMP #-1,R1 ;CHECK DATA IN R1
BEQ TST21

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

002326
002326 012762 000024 177776
002334 005262 177774
002340 000000

R1ERR: MOV #24,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 24 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R1
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

823          .SBITL TEST # 21 - TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
          ;*****
          ;TEST 21 - TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
          ;*****
          TST21: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          CMP      #21,(R2)          ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          BNE     REG2A-14          ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
824 002342 005212 000021          MOV      #1,R2          ;SET BIT 0
825 002344 022712 000001          MOV      #-21,R0         ;SET BIT COUNTER
826 002350 001014 177757          CLC          ;CLEAR C-BIT
827 002352 012702 000001          REG2: INC      R0          ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
828 002356 012700 177757          BEQ     REG2A-14       ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
829 002362 000241          ROL     R2          ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
830 002364 005200          BCC     REG2          ;ALL DONE
831 002366 001405          BEQ     REG2A
832          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
833          ; BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <====
834          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
835          ; FOLLOWING W/ 771 <====
836 002376 012702 000304          MOV      #$TESTN,R2    ;RESTORE POINTER
837 002402 012762 000025 177776    MOV      #25,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 25 *****
          002410 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          002414 000000          HALT          ;FAILURE WITH R2
838 002416 012702 000304          REG2A: MOV     #$TESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER
839
  
```



```

840          .SBTTL TEST # 22 - TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
          :*****
          :TEST 22 - TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
          :*****
          TST22: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          :          CMP      #22,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          :          BNE     TST23-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
          :          MOV     #-2,R2      ;SET ALL ONES IN R2 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
          :          MOV     #-21,R0     ;SET BIT COUNTER
          :          SEC          ;SET C-BIT
          :          REG2B: INC     R0      ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
          :          BEQ     R2ERR       ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
          :          ROL     R2         ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
          :          BCS     REG2B      ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
          :          CMP     #-1,R2     ;CHECK DATA IN R2
          :          BEQ     REG2C
          :          MOV     #$TESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER
          :          R2ERR: MOV     #26,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 26 *****
          :          INC     -4(R2)     ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          :          HALT
          :          REG2C: MOV     #$TESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER
          :
          002422 005212
          002424 022712 000022
          002430 001022
          841 002432 012702 177776
          842 002436 012700 177757
          843 002442 000261
          844 002444 005200
          845 002446 001407
          846 002450 006102
          847 002452 103774
          848 002454 022702 177777
          849 002460 001410
          850 002462 012702 000304
          851 002466
          :          002466 012762 000026 177776
          :          002474 005262 177774
          :          002500 000000
          852 002502 012702 000304
          853
  
```

854

.SBTTL TEST # 23 - TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

:TEST 23 - TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

002506 005212
002510 022712 000023
002514 001014
855 002516 012703 000001
856 002522 012700 177757
857 002526 000241
858 002530 005200
859 002532 001403
860 002534 006103
861 002536 103374
862 002540 001406

TST23: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #23,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST24-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1,R3 ;SET BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
REG3: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ REG3E ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
ROL R3 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCC REG3 ;ALL DONE
BEQ TST24

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

002542
002542 012762 000027 177776
002550 005262 177774
002554 000000

REG3E: MOV #27,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 27 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R3
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

863

864

.SBTTL TEST # 24 - TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
 :*****
 :TEST 24 - TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
 :*****

002556 005212
 002560 022712 000024
 002564 001016
 865 002566 012703 177776
 866 002572 012700 177757
 867 002576 000261
 868 002600 005200
 869 002602 001405
 870 002604 006103
 871 002606 103774
 872 002610 022703 177777
 873 002614 001406

TST24: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #24,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST25-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #-2,R3 ;SET ALL 'ONES IN R3 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
 SEC ;SET C-BIT
 REG3A: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
 BEQ R3ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
 ROL R3 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
 BCS REG3A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
 CMP #-1,R3 ;CHECK DATA
 BEQ TST25

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

002616
 002616 012762 000030 177776
 002624 005262 177774
 002630 000000

R3ERR: MOV #30,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 30 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R3
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

874

875

.SBTTL TEST # 25 - TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

:TEST 25 - TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

002632 005212
002634 022712 000025
002640 001014
876 002642 012704 000001
877 002646 012700 177757
878 002652 000241
879 002654 005200
880 002656 001403
881 002660 006104
882 002662 103374
883 002664 001406

TST25: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #25,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST26-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1,R4 ;SET BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
REG4: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ REG4E ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
ROL R4 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCC REG4 ;ALL DONE
BEQ TST26

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <=====

002666
002666 012762 000031 177776
002674 005262 177774
002700 000000

REG4E: MOV #31,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 31 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R4
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

884

885

.SBTTL TEST # 26 - TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
:*****
:TEST 26 - TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
:*****

002702 005212
002704 022712 000026
002710 001016
886 002712 012704 177776
887 002716 012700 177757
888 002722 000261
889 002724 005200
890 002726 001405
891 002730 006104
892 002732 103774
893 002734 022704 177777
894 002740 001406

TST26: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #26,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST27-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-2,R4 ;SET ALL ONES IN R4 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
SEC ;SET C-BIT
REG4A: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ R4ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
ROL R4 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCS REG4A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
CMP #-1,R4 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ TST27

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <=====

002742
002742 012762 000032 177776
002750 005262 177774
002754 000000

R4ERR: MOV #32,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 32 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R4
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

895
896

897

.SBTTL TEST # 27 - TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

 :TEST 27 - TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

002756 005212
 002760 022712 000027
 002764 001014
 898 002766 012705 000001
 899 002772 012700 177757
 900 002776 000241
 901 003000 005200
 902 003002 001403
 903 003004 006105
 904 003006 103374
 905 003010 001406

TST27: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #27,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST30-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #1,R5 ;SET BIT 0
 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
 REG5: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
 BEQ REG5E ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
 ROL R5 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
 BCC REG5 ;ALL DONE
 BEQ TST30

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

003012
 003012 012762 000033 177776
 003020 005262 177774
 003024 000000

REG5E: MOV #33,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 33 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R5
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

906

907

.SBTTL TEST # 30 - TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

:TEST 30 - TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

003026 005212
003030 022712 000030
003034 001016
908 003036 012705 177776
909 003042 012700 177757
910 003046 000261
911 003050 005200
912 003052 001405
913 003054 006105
914 003056 103774
915 003060 022705 177777
916 003064 001406

TST30: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #30,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST31-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-2,R5 ;SET ALL ONES IN R5 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
SEC ;SET C-BIT
REG5A: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ R5ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
ROL R5 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCS REG5A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS C;EAR
CMP #-1,R5 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ TST31

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <=====

003066
003066 012762 000034 177776
003074 005262 177774
003100 000000

R5ERR: MOV #34,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 34 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R5
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

917

918

.SBTTL TEST # 31 - TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

:TEST 31 - TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

003102 005212
003104 022712 000031
003110 001014
919 003112 012706 000001
920 003116 012700 177757
921 003122 000241
922 003124 005200
923 003126 001403
924 003130 006106
925 003132 103374
926 003134 001406

TST31: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #31,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST32-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1,R6 ;SET BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
REG6: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ REG6E ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
ROL R6 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCC REG6 ;ALL DONE
BEQ TST32

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <=====
;

003136
003136 012762 000035 177776
003144 005262 177774
003150 000000

REG6E: MOV #35,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 35 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R6
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

927

928

.SBTTL TEST # 32 - TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

:TEST 32 - TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

003152 005212
003154 022712 000032
003160 001016
929 003162 012706 177776
930 003166 012700 177757
931 003172 000261
932 003174 005200
933 003176 001405
934 003200 006106
935 003202 103774
936 003204 022706 177777
937 003210 001406

TST32: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #32,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST33-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-2,R6 ;SET ALL ONES IN R6 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
SEC ;SET C-BIT
REG6A: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNT
BEQ R6ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
ROL R6 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCS REG6A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
CMP #-1,R6 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ TST33

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

003212
003212 012762 000036 177776
003220 005262 177774
003224 000000

R6ERR: MOV #36,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 36 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R6
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953

:SBTTL PSW TESTS

: THE PSW TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS DATA
: PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY HELD IN THE PSW AND THAT THE
: PSW ADDRESSING LOGIC IS FUNCTIONING. MOVE AND COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS
: ARE USED TO TEST THAT THE PSW CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS.
: EACH DATA PATTERN IS MOVED AND TESTED IN A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR
: SCOPING.

: THE PSW REGISTER ITSELF IS TESTED AS WELL AS THE ADDRESS
: SELECT CIRCUITRY. THE AMUX INPUTS TO THE PSW MUX ARE TESTED. THE
: CC INPUTS ARE TESTED LATER IN THE MICROCODE TESTS. SETTING OF
: THE T-BIT BY THE TEST PATTERNS IS PURPOSELY AVOIDED; TESTING OF THE
: T-BIT TRAP CIRCUITRY IS LEFT FOR THE TRAP TEST.

954

.SBTTL TEST # 33 - TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ZEROES
:*****
:TEST 33 - TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ZEROES
:*****

003226 005212
003230 022712 000033
003234 001012
955 003236 012706 001000
956 003242 012737 000000 177776
957 003250 005737 177776
958 003254 001406

TST33: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #33,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST34-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #STBOT,R6
MOV #0,@#PS ;SET PSW TO ZERO
TST @#PS ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST34

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

003256 012762 000037 177776
003264 005262 177774
003270 000000

MOV #37,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 37 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PSW NOT 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

959

960

.SBTTL TEST # 34 - TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ONES AND ZEROES
:*****
:TEST 34 - TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ONES AND ZEROES
:*****

003272 005212
003274 022712 000034
003300 001011
961 003302 012737 000252 177776
962 003310 023727 177776 000252
963 003316 001406

TST34: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #34,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST35-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #252,@#PS ;MOVE ALT. ONES AND ZEROES TO PSW
CMP @#PS,#252 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST35

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

003320 012762 000040 177776
003326 005262 177774
003332 000000

MOV #40,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 40 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PSW NOT 252
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

964

965

.SBTTL TEST # 35 - TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD 0'S & 1'S
:*****
:TEST 35 - TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD 0'S & 1'S
:*****

003334 005212
003336 022712 000035
003342 001011
966 003344 012737 000105 177776
967 003352 023727 177776 000105
968 003360 001406

TST35: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #35,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST36-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #105,@#PS ;MOVE ALT. ONES AND ZEROES TO PSW
CMP @#PS,#105 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST36

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

003362 012762 000041 177776
003370 005262 177774
003374 000000

MOV #41,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 41 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PSW NOT 105
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

969

```
970 .SBTTL TEST # 36 - TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD ALL ONES
:*****
:TEST 36 - TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD ALL ONES
:*****
TST36: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #36,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST37-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #357,@#PS ;MOVE ONES TO PSW
CMP @#PS,#357 ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST37

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

003376 005212 000036
003400 022712
003404 001011
971 003406 012737 000357 177776 MOV #42,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 42 *****
972 003414 023727 177776 000357 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
973 003422 001406 HALT ;PSW NOT 357
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
974 .SBTTL CONDITION CODE TEST
975
976 :*****
977 :
978 : THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE Z-BIT.
979 : THE Z-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
980 : BEQ AND BNE ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE Z-BIT IS
981 : SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
982 : AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
983 : THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
984 : CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
985 : BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
986 : LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
987 : USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.
988 :
```

```
989 .SBTTL TEST # 37 - TEST BRANCHES AROUND Z-BIT
:*****
:TEST 37 - TEST BRANCHES AROUND Z-BIT
:*****
003440 005212          TST37: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
003442 022712 000037  CMP      #37,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
003446 001020          BNE      TST40-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
990  ;FIRST WITH Z-BIT ON
991 003450 000257      CCC                    ;CC=0100: JUST Z-BIT
992 003452 000264      SEZ
993 003454 001001      BNE      BRZ1          ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
994 003456 001406      BEQ      BRZ2
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====
003460          BRZ1:
003460 012762 000043 177776 MOV      #43,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 43 *****
003466 005262 177774      INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
003472 000000          HALT                    ;IMPROPER BR W/ Z=1
995  ;CHECK WITH Z-BIT OFF
996 003474 000277      BRZ2: SCC                    ;CC=1011: ALL BUT Z-BIT
997 003476 000244      CLZ
998 003500 001401      BEQ      BRZ3
999 003502 001006      BNE      TST40
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
003504          BRZ3:
003504 012762 000044 177776 MOV      #44,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 44 *****
003512 005262 177774      INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
003516 000000          HALT                    ;IMPROPER BR W/ Z=0
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1000 :*****
1001 :
1002 :
1003 :          THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE N-BIT.
1004 :THE N-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
1005 :BMI AND BPL ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE N-BIT IS
1006 :SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
1007 :AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
1008 :          THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
1009 :CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
1010 :BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
1011 :LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
1012 :USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.
1013 :
```

1014

```
.SBTTL TEST # 40 - TEST BRANCHES AROUND N-BIT
:*****
:TEST 40 - TEST BRANCHES AROUND N-BIT
:*****
```

003520 005212
 003522 022712 000040
 003526 001020
 1015
 1016 003530 000257
 1017 003532 000270
 1018 003534 100001
 1019 003536 100406

```
TST40: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #40,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST41-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        ;FIRST WITH N-BIT ON
        CCC ;CC=1000: JUST N-BIT
        SEN
        BPL BRN1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
        BMI BRN2
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====
```

003540
 003540 012762 000045 177776
 003546 005262 177774
 003552 000000
 1020
 1021 003554 000277
 1022 003556 000250
 1023 003560 100401
 1024 003562 100006

```
BRN1: MOV #45,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 45 *****
        INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ N=1
        ;CHECK WITH N-BIT OFF
BRN2: SCC ;CC=0111
        CLN
        BMI BRN3 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
        BPL TST41
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
```

003564
 003564 012762 000046 177776
 003572 005262 177774
 003576 000000

```
BRN3: MOV #46,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 46 *****
        INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ N=0
        ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1025
 1026
 1027
 1028
 1029
 1030
 1031
 1032
 1033
 1034
 1035
 1036
 1037
 1038

```
:*****
:
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE V-BIT.
: THE V-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
: BVS AND BVC ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE V-BIT IS
: SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
: AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
: CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
: BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
: LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
: USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.
:
```

1039

.SBTTL TEST # 41 - TEST BRANCHES AROUND V-BIT

 :TEST 41 - TEST BRANCHES AROUND V-BIT

003600 005212
 003602 022712 000041
 003606 001020
 1040
 1041 003610 000257
 1042 003612 000262
 1043 003614 102001
 1044 003616 102406

TST41: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #41,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST42-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 ;FIRST WITH V-BIT ON
 CCC ;CC=0010: JUST V-BIT
 SEV
 BVC BRV1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
 BVS BRV2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====

003620
 003620 012762 000047 177776
 003626 005262 177774
 003632 000000
 1045
 1046 003634 000277
 1047 003636 000242
 1048 003640 102401
 1049 003642 102006

BRV1: MOV #47,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 47 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ V=1
 ;CHECK WITH V-BIT OFF
 BRV2: SCC ;CC=1101: ALL BVT V-BIT
 CLV
 BVS BRV3 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
 BVC TST42

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

003644
 003644 012762 000050 177776
 003652 005262 177774
 003656 000000

BRV3: MOV #50,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 50 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ V=0
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1050
 1051
 1052
 1053
 1054
 1055
 1056
 1057
 1058
 1059
 1060
 1061
 1062
 1063

 :
 : THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE C-BIT.
 : THE C-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
 : BCS AND BCC ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE C-BIT IS
 : SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
 : AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
 : THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
 : CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
 : BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
 : LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
 : USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.
 :

1064

.SBTTL TEST # 42 - TEST BRANCHES AROUND C-BIT

:TEST 42 - TEST BRANCHES AROUND C-BIT

003660 005212
003662 022712 000042
003666 001020
1065
1066 003670 000257
1067 003672 000261
1068 003674 103001
1069 003676 103406

TST42: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #42,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST43-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
;FIRST WITH C-BIT ON
CCC ;CC=0001: JUST C-BIT
SEC
BCC BRC1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
BCS BRC2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====

003700
003700 012762 000051 177776
003706 005262 177774
003712 000000
1070
1071 003714 000277
1072 003716 000241
1073 003720 103401
1074 003722 100406

BRC1: MOV #51,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 51 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ C=1
;CHECK WITH C-BIT OFF
BRC2: SCC ;CC=1110
CLC
BCS BRC3 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
BMI TST43
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

003724
003724 012762 000052 177776
003732 005262 177774
003736 000000

BRC3: MOV #52,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 52 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYF TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ C=0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097

.SBTTL MICROCODE TESTS

: THE MICROCODE TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE MICROPROGRAMM
: FLOW. THE GOAL OF THESE TESTS IS TO EXERCISE EVERY POSSIBLE
: BRANCH IN THE MICROPROGRAM FLOW.
: THE TEST EXERCISES EVERY BRANCH IN THE MICROCODE BY
: TESTING AT LEAST ONE INSTRUCTION FROM EVERY CLASS OF INSTRUCTION IN
: ALL POSSIBLE MODES. FOR EXAMPLE, TO TEST THE SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS,
: AT LEAST ONE SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTION IS VERIFIED IN ALL UNIQUE
: ADDRESSING MODES. BYTE MODES ARE ALSO TESTED. AS EACH NEW
: MODE IS INTRODUCED THE SAME INSTRUCTION IS TRIED AND TESTED IN
: A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR SCOPING. THE TEST IS SET UP USING
: ONLY INSTRUCTIONS AND ADDRESSING MODES WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY
: VERIFIED.
: IF THESE TESTS FAIL, CHECK THE RESULTS FOR A CLUE TO THE
: FAULT.

1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110

.....
: THE CLR INSTRUCTION IS USED TO INTRODUCE EACH ADDRESSING
: MODE WITH THE SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTION. FOLLOWING THE SEQUENCE CHECK,
: THE CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND A BRANCH TEST IS EXECUTED WHICH
: CHECKS THAT THE Z-BIT WAS PROPERLY SET. THIS SMALL TEST IS SELF-SUFFICIENT
: AND CAN BE SCOPED TO TROUBLE SHOOT ALL OF THE IR DECODE LOGIC AND
: MICROCODE FOR SOP INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 0. FOLLOWING THIS TEST
: SEVERAL OTHER SOP INSTRUCTIONS ARE INTRODUCED WITH MODE 0. THESE
: INSTRUCTIONS MAINPULATE DATA AND SERVE TO CHECK THE DATA RESULTS
: OF THE SOP INSTRUCTIONS IN THIS TEST. THE DATA IN THIS TEST IS
: OPERATED ON BY EACH INSTRUCTION WITHOUT REINITIALIZING.
:

1111

.SBTTL TEST # 43 - TEST MODE 0 USING SOP INST.

 :TEST 43 - TEST MODE 0 USING SOP INST.

003740 005212
 003742 022712 000043
 003746 001026
 1112 003750 005000
 1113 003752 001406

TST43: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #43,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST44-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;TRY THE CLEAR INST.
 BEQ SOP0A

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <====

003754 012762 000053 177776
 003762 005262 177774
 003766 000000
 1114 003770 005200
 1115 003772 005100
 1116 003774 005200
 1117 003776 100406

MOV #53,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 53 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
 SOP0A: INC R0 ;TRY THE INCREMENT INST.
 COM R0 ;TRY COMPLEMENT
 INC R0
 BMI SOP0B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

004000 012762 000054 177776
 004006 005262 177774
 004012 000000
 1118 004014 005100
 1119 004016 001406

MOV #54,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 54 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;NEGATE DID NOT SET N-BIT
 SOP0B: COM R0 ;TRY COMPLEMENT INST.
 BEQ TST44

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

004020 012762 000055 177776
 004026 005262 177774
 004032 000000

MOV #55,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 55 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF CLR,INC,NEG AND COM INSTS. FAILED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1120
 1121
 1122
 1123
 1124
 1125
 1126
 1127
 1128
 1129
 1130

 : THIS TEST INTRODUCES THE REMAINING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND TESTS
 : THEM IN MODE 0. THE PURPOSE IS TO PROVIDE A BASELINE OF
 : INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE IN THE SUBSEQUENT TESTS. SINCE THE MICROCODE FOR
 : THESE INSTRUCTIONS IS IDENTICAL TO THAT ALREADY TESTED, ANY TROUBLE
 : SHOOTING EFFORTS SHOULD BE AIMED AT THE ACTUAL IR DECODE AND ALU
 : FUNCTIONING.
 :

1131

.SBTTL TEST # 44 - TEST REMAINDER OF SOP INSTS IN MODE 0

:TEST 44 - TEST REMAINDER OF SOP INSTS IN MODE 0

004034 005212
004036 022712 000044
004042 001025
1132 004044 005000
1133 004046 005300
1134 004050 100406

TST44: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #44,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST45-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE
DEC R0 ;TRY DECREMENT INST.
BMI SOP0C

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <====

004052 012762 000056 177776
004060 005262 177774
004064 000000
1135 004066 000261
1136 004070 005500
1137 004072 001007
1138 004074 000261
1139 004076 005600
1140 004100 100004
1141 004102 005100
1142 004104 005200
1143 004106 005300
1144 004110 001406

MOV #56,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 56 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;N-BIT NOT SET ON DEC
SOP0C: SEC ;INITIALIZE CARRY
ADC R0 ;TRY ADD CARRY INST
BNE SOP0D
SEC ;INITIALIZE CARRY
SBC R0 ;TRY SUBTRACT-CARRY INST
BPL SOP0D
COM R0
INC R0
DEC R0
BEQ TST45

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

004112
004112 012762 000057 177776
004120 005262 177774
004124 000000

SOP0D: MOV #57,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 57 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ADC,SBC,COM,INC AND DEC INSTS. FAILE
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151

: THIS TEST INTRODUCES THE BYTE CONTROL LOGIC OF THE PROCESSOR.
: THE MODE 0 BYTE MICROCODE IS TESTED. THE METHOD AND SEQUENCE
: OF TESTING IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE SOP MODE 0 TESTS.
:

```
1152 .SBTTL TEST # 45 - TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
:*****
:TEST 45 - TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
:*****
004126 005212
004130 022712 000045
004134 001016
1153 004136 105000
1154 004140 001406
TST45: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #45,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST46-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLRB R0 ;TRY CLEARING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER
BEQ SOPBOA
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <====
004142 012762 000060 177776 MOV #60,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 60 *****
004150 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
004154 000000 HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT
1155 004156 105100 SOPBOA: COMB R0 ;TRY SETTING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER
1156 004160 100002 BPL SOPBOB
1157 004162 105200 INCB R0 ;TRY INCREMENTING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER>>
1158 004164 001406 BEQ TST46
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====
004166 SOPBOB: MOV #61,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 61 *****
004166 012762 000061 177776 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
004174 005262 177774 HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE BYTE INST.
004200 000000 ; OF SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
1159
1160 :*****
1161 :
1162 : THIS TEST USES THE CLR INSTRUCTION TO INTRODUCE AND TEST
1163 : SINGLE OPERAND MODE 1 INSTRUCTIONS. AGAIN, THE CLR INSTRUCTION
1164 : IS USED TO INTRODUCE THE MICROCODE AND TO TEST THAT THE PROPER
1165 : CONDITION CODES ARE SET. OTHER SOP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO MANIPULATE
1166 : COMMON DATA TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT DATA IS PRODUCED.
1167 :
```

1168

.SBTTL TEST # 46 - TEST MODE 1 USING SOP INST.

:TEST 46 - TEST MODE 1 USING SOP INST.

004202 005212
004204 022712 000046
004210 001020
1169 004212 005000
1170 004214 005010
1171 004216 001406

TST46: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #46,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST47-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
CLR (R0) ;TRY CLEAR INST W/MODE 1
BEQ SOP1A

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <====

004220 012762 000062 177776
004226 005262 177774
004232 000000
1172 004234 005310
1173 004236 100003
1174 004240 000261
1175 004242 005510
1176 004244 001406

MOV #62,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 62 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP1A: DEC (R0) ;TRY DECREMENT INST W/MODE 1
BPL SOP1B
SEC
ADC (R0) ;INITIALIZE CARRY
BEQ TST47 ;TRY ADD-CARRY W/MODE 1

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

004246
004246 012762 000063 177776
004254 005262 177774
004260 000000

SOP1B: MOV #63,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 63 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE BYTE INSTRUCTION MICROCODE FOR MODE 1
: SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS IS THE FIRST PLACE THE SIGN EXTEND LOGIC IS EXERCISED
: AND VERIFIED.
:

1185

.SBTTL TEST # 47 - TEST MODE 1 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
:*****
:TEST 47 - TEST MODE 1 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
:*****

004262 005212
004264 022712 000047
004270 001024
1186 004272 005000
1187 004274 005010
1188 004276 005110
1189 004300 105010
1190 004302 001406

TST47: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #47,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST50-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
CLR (R0) ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0
COM (R0)
CLRB (R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 0
BEQ SOPB1A

004304 012762 000064 177776
004312 005262 177774
004316 000000
1191 004320 005210
1192 004322 100005
1193 004324 105110
1194 004326 105210
1195 004330 100002
1196 004332 105210
1197 004334 001406

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 64 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT
;INCREMENT TO TEST WORD
SOPB1A: INC (R0)
BPL SOPB1B
COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT: ODD BYTE = 376
INCB (R0) ;INC: ODD BYTE = 377
BPL SOPB1B
INCB (R0)
BEQ TST50

004336
004336 012762 000065 177776
004344 005262 177774
004350 000000

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====
SOPB1B: MOV #65,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 65 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CHECK CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WILL
: FUNCTION CORRECTLY FOR ODD BYTES.
: THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT ADDRESS LINE 0 HAS BEEN
: EXERCISED. CHECKS ARE MADE THAT THE PROPER BYTE IS MODIFIED AND
: THE CONDITION CODES ARE CHECKED. IT IS ALSO VERIFIED THAT THE UNADDRESSED
: BYTE IS NOT ALTERED BY THE INSTRUCTION.
:

```

1209          .SBTTL TEST # 50 - TEST MODE 1 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST
              :*****
              :TEST 50 - TEST MODE 1 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST
              :*****
004352 005212          TST50: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
004354 022712 000050  CMP      #50,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
004360 001026          BNE      TST51-10        ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
1210 004362 005000          CLR      R0          ;INITIALIZE R0
1211 004364 005010          CLR      (R0)         ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0
1212 004366 005110          COM      (R0)
1213 004370 005200          INC      R0          ;R0=ODD BYTE
1214 004372 105010          CLRB   (R0)         ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 1
1215 004374 001406          BEQ     SOPB1C

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
004376 012762 000066 177776  MOV     #66,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 66 *****
004404 005262 177774          INC     -4(R2)
004410 000000          HALT
1216 004412 005300          SOPB1C: DEC     R0    ;R0=WORD ADDR.
1217 004414 005210          INC     (R0)         ;INCREMENT TO TEST WORD
1218 004416 005200          INC     R0          ;R0=ODD BYTE
1219 004420 105110          COMB   (R0)
1220 004422 105210          INCB   (R0)         ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT BYTE 1
1221 004424 100002          BPL    SOPB1D
1222 004426 105210          INCB   (R0)
1223 004430 001406          BEQ     TST51

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
004432          SOPB1D: MOV     #67,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 67 *****
004432 012762 000067 177776  INC     -4(R2)
004440 005262 177774          HALT
004444 000000

1224
1225
1226
1227          :*****
1228          : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. PREVIOUSLY
1229          : TESTED INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO SET A POINTER IN R0 TO LOC. 400.
1230          : LOC. 400 IS INITIALIZED TO -1 BEFORE A CLR MODE 2 IS EXECUTED.
1231          : THEN R0 IS DECREMENTED BY TWO TO AGAIN POINT TO 400 BEFORE EACH
1232          : OF SEVERAL MODE 2 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF
1233          : THE TEST. THIS PROCEDURE ALSO VERIFIES THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE
1234          : REGISTER.
              :*****
    
```


1235

.SBTTL TEST # 51 - TEST MODE 2 USING SOP INST.
 :*****
 :TEST 51 - TEST MODE 2 USING SOP INST.
 :*****

004446 005212
 004450 022712 000051
 004454 001027
 1236 004456 005000
 1237 004460 105100
 1238 004462 005200
 1239 004464 005010
 1240 004466 005110
 1241 004470 005020
 1242 004472 001406

TST51: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #51,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST52-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
 COMB R0
 INC R0
 CLR (R0) ;CLEAR 400
 COM (R0) ;INITIALIZE: 400=-1
 CLR (R0)+ ;TRY CLEARING WITH MODE 2
 BEQ SOPZA
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

004474 012762 000070 177776
 004502 005262 177774
 004506 000000
 1243 004510 005300
 1244 004512 005300
 1245 004514 005120
 1246 004516 100004
 1247 004520 005300
 1248 004522 005300
 1249 004524 005220
 1250 004526 001406

MOV #70,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 70 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CLR INST DID NOT SET Z-BIT
 SOPZA: DEC R0 ;RESET R0
 DEC R0
 COM (R0)+ ;TRY COMPLEMENTING WITH MODE 2
 BPL SOP2B
 DEC R0 ;RESET R0
 DEC R0
 INC (R0)+ ;TRY INCREMENTING WITH MODE 2
 BEQ TST52
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====

004530
 004530 012762 000071 177776
 004536 005262 177774
 004542 000000

SOP2B: MOV #71,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 71 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CHECK CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1251
 1252
 1253
 1254
 1255
 1256
 1257
 1258
 1259
 1260
 1261

:*****
 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS WHICH
 : ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. R0 IS SET TO 400 AND USED TO INITIALIZE LOCATION
 : 400 TO -1. CLRB INSTRUCTION IS THEN EXECUTED ON BYTE 400 WITH
 : MODE 2.
 : R0 IS THEN DECREMENTED BEFORE EACH OF SEVERAL MODE 2 INSTRUCTIONS
 : WHICH ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF THE TEST. THIS PROCEDURE ALSO
 : VERIFIES THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER.
 :*****

```

1262          .SBTTL TEST # 52 - TEST MODE 2 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.
              :*****
              :TEST 52 - TEST MODE 2 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.
              :*****
004544 005212          TST52: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
004546 022712 000052  CMP      #52,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
004552 001027          BNE      TST53-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
1263 004554 005000          CLR      R0          ;SET R0=400
1264 004556 105100          COMB     R0
1265 004560 005200          INC      R0
1266 004562 005010          CLR      (R0)       ;CLEAR 400
1267 004564 005110          COM      (R0)       ;INITIALIZE: 400=-1
1268 004566 105020          CLRB    (R0)+      ;TRY TO CLEAT 400 W/MODE 2
1269 004570 001406          BEQ     SOPB2A

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

004572 012762 000072 177776  MOV     #72,-2(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 72 *****
004600 005262 177774          INC     -4(R2)    ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
004604 000000          HALT
1270 004606 005300          SOPB2A: DEC     R0          ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
1271 004610 005210          INC     (R0)     ;RESULT R0=400
1272 004612 105110          COMB    (R0)     ;INC 400 TO TEST WORD
1273 004614 105220          INCB   (R0)+    ;TRY TO INC EVEN BYTE
1274 004616 100003          BPL    SOPB2B
1275 004620 005300          DEC     R0          ;RESET R0=400
1276 004622 105220          INCB   (R0)+    ;TRY INCREMENT OF EVEN BYTE
1277 004624 001406          BEQ     TST53

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====

004626          SOPB2B: MOV     #73,-2(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 73 *****
004626 012762 000073 177776  INC     -4(R2)    ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
004634 005262 177774          HALT          ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.
004640 000000          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1278          :*****
1279          :
1280          : THIS TEST FOLLOWS THE SAME PROCEDURE DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS
1281          : TEST. HERE, THE BYTE INSTRUCTION IS USED TO ADDRESS AN ODD BYTE.
1282          :
1283          :
  
```

1284

.SBTTL TEST # 53 - TEST MODE 2 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
:*****
:TEST 53 - TEST MODE 2 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
:*****

004642 005212
004644 022712 000053
004650 001032
1285 004652 005000
1286 004654 105100
1287 004656 005200
1288 004660 005010
1289 004662 005110
1290 004664 005200
1291 004666 105020
1292 004670 001406

TST53: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #53,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST54-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
COMB R0
INC R0
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 400
COM (R0) ;INITIALIZE: 400=-1
INC R0 ;R0=ODD BYTE
CLRB (R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR ODD BYTE
BEQ SOPB2C

004672 012762 000074 177776
004700 005262 177774
004704 000000
1293 004706 005300
1294 004710 005300
1295 004712 005220
1296 004714 005300
1297 004716 105110
1298 004720 105220
1299 004722 100003
1300 004724 005300
1301 004726 105220
1302 004730 001406

MOV #74,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 74 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOPB2C: DEC R0 ;R0=WORD ADDR.
DEC R0
INC (R0)+ ;INCREMENT WORD
DEC R0 ;POINT TO ODD BYTE
COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT ODD BYTE
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE
BPL SOPB2D
DEC R0 ;RESET R0 TO ODD BYTE
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE
BEQ TST54

004732
004732 012762 000075 177776
004740 005262 177774
004744 000000

SOPB2D: MOV #75,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 75 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308

:*****
: THESE TESTS CHECK THE NEGATE INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES. PREVIOUSLY
: TESTED SINGLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO TEST THE NEGATE INSTRUCTION.
:*****

1309

.SBTTL TEST # 54 - TEST MODE 0 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION

 :TEST 54 - TEST MODE 0 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION

004746 005212
 004750 022712 000054
 004754 001045
 1310 004756 005000
 1311 004760 005200
 1312 004762 005400
 1313 004764 100003
 1314 004766 001402
 1315 004770 102401
 1316 004772 103406

TST54: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #54,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST55-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;SET R0=0
 INC R0 ; R0=1
 NEG R0 ;TRY NEGATE MODE 0: R0=-1
 BPL NEG00 ;CC=1001?
 BEQ NEG00
 BVS NEG00
 BCS NEG01

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

004774
 004774 012762 000076 177776
 005002 005262 177774
 005006 000000
 1317
 1318 005010 005200
 1319 005012 001406

NEG00: MOV #76,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 76 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;NEGATE DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 NEG01: INC R0 ;TEST DATA RESULT
 BEQ NEG02

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

005014 012762 000077 177776
 005022 005262 177774
 005026 000000
 1320
 1321 005030 105100
 1322 005032 105400
 1323 005034 100403
 1324 005036 001402
 1325 005040 102401
 1326 005042 103406

MOV #77,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 77 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEGATE INCORRECT
 NEG02: COMB R0 ;R0=377
 NEGB R0 ;R0=1
 BMI NEG03 ;CC=0001?
 BEQ NEG03
 BVS NEG03
 BCS NEG04

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====

005044
 005044 012762 000100 177776
 005052 005262 177774
 005056 000000
 1327 005060 005300
 1328 005062 001406

NEG03: MOV #100,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 100 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;NEGB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 NEG04: DEC R0 ;TEST DATA RESULT
 BEQ TST55

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <====

005064 012762 000101 177776
 005072 005262 177774
 005076 000000

MOV #101,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 101 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEGB INCORRECT
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1349

..SBTTL TEST # 56 - TEST MODE 2 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION

 :TEST 56 - TEST MODE 2 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION

005240 005212
 005242 022712 000056
 005246 001040
 1350 005250 005000
 1351 005252 005010
 1352 005254 005210
 1353 005256 005420
 1354 005260 100003
 1355 005262 001402
 1356 005264 102401
 1357 005266 103406

TST56: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #56,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST57-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC. 0
 CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC. 0
 INC (R0) ;LOC. 0=1
 NEG (R0)+ ;TRY NEG.: LOC. 0=-1
 BPL NEG20 ;CC=1001?
 BEQ NEG20
 BVS NEG20
 BCS NEG21

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

005270
 005270 012762 000106 177776
 005276 005262 177774
 005302 000000
 1358 005304 105300
 1359 005306 105300
 1360 005310 105420
 1361 005312 105420
 1362 005314 105340
 1363 005316 005300
 1364 005320 001406

NEG20: MOV #106,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 106 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;NEGATE DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 NEG21: DECB R0 ;R0=LOC. 0
 DECB R0
 NEGB (R0)+ ;BYTE 0=1 R0=1
 NEGB (R0)+ ;BYTE 1=1 R0=2
 DECB -(R0) ;R0=1 LOC. 0=01
 DEC R0 ;R0=0
 BEQ NEG22

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====

005322 012762 000107 177776
 005330 005262 177774
 005334 000000
 1365 005336 005337 000000
 1366 005342 001406

MOV #107,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 107 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED CORRECTLY
 NEG22: DEC @R0 ;LOC. 0=0
 BEQ TST57

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <====

005344 012762 000110 177776
 005352 005262 177774
 005356 000000

MOV #110,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 110 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;NEG BYTE INSTRUCTIONS FAILED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1367
 1368
 1369
 1370
 1371
 1372
 1373
 1374
 1375
 1376

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT
 : USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. A TABLE LOCATED AT LOC. 400
 : THRU 402 IS USED TO SUPPLY THE ADDRESS OF LOCATION 0 TO THE
 : INSTRUCTIONS UNDER TEST.
 : R0 IS SET TO 400, THE START OF THE ADDRESS TABLE, AND A CLR
 : INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 3 TO CLEAR LOC. 0. THEN R0
 : IS DECREMENTED BY TWO AND TWO OTHER MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS OPERATE ON

1377
1378
1379
1380
1381

:LOC. 0 TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF THE TEST. THE PROPER INCREMENTING
:OF THE REGISTER IS ALSO VERIFIED IN THIS MANNER.
: IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED BE SURE TO VERIFY THAT THE TABLE
:(LOC. 400-402) HAS THE PROPER VALUES (0).
:

1382

.SBTTL TEST # 57 - TEST MODE 3 USING SOP INST.

:TEST 57 - TEST MODE 3 USING SOP INST.

005360 005212
005362 022712 000057
005366 001024
1383 005370 005000
1384 005372 105100
1385 005374 005200
1386 005376 005010
1387 005400 005030
1388 005402 001406

TST57: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #57,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST60-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
COMB R0
INC R0
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 400
CLR @(R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC 0 USING MODE 3 ;R0=402
BEQ SOP3A

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====

005404 012762 000111 177776
005412 005262 177774
005416 000000
1389 005420 005300
1390 005422 005300
1391 005424 005130
1392 005426 100002
1393 005430 005230
1394 005432 001406

MOV #111,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 111 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP3A: DEC R0 ;RESET R0=400
DEC R0
COM @(R0)+ ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC 0 OF MODE 3 ;R0=402
BPL SOP3B
INC @(R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC 0 W/MODE 3 ;R0=404
BEQ TST60

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <=====

005434
005434 012762 000112 177776
005442 005262 177774
005446 000000

SOP3B: MOV #112,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 112 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
: WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. AGAIN, THE TARGET LOCATION 0 IS USED
: AND THE SAME TABLE AT 400 IS EMPLOYED.
: AFTER POINTING R4 TO THE TABLE (400) AND SETTING LOCATION
: 0 TO -1, A CLRB INSTRUCTION IS USED TO CLEAR BYTE 0.
: SEVERAL OTHER MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED WITH THE TABLE
: TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS AND THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER.
: IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED, BE SURE THAT THE TABLE (LOCATION 400-402) HAS
: THE PROPER VALUES (0).
: *****

1408

.SBTTL TEST # 60 - TEST MODE 3 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.

 :TEST 60 - TEST MODE 3 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.

005450 005212
 005452 022712 000060
 005456 001032
 1409 005460 005004
 1410 005462 105104
 1411 005464 005204
 1412 005466 005000
 1413 005470 005010
 1414 005472 005110
 1415 005474 105034
 1416 005476 001406

TST60: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #60,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST61-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R4 ;SET R4=400
 COMB R4
 INC R4
 CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0=-1
 CLR (R0)
 COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=-1
 CLRB @(R4)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR EVEN BYTE ;LOC. 0=177400 R4=402
 BEQ SOPB3A

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

005500 012762 000113 177776
 005506 005262 177774
 005512 000000
 1417 005514 005304
 1418 005516 005304
 1419 005520 005234
 1420 005522 100006
 1421 005524 105434
 1422 005526 100004
 1423 005530 005304
 1424 005532 005304
 1425 005534 105234
 1426 005536 001406

MOV #113,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 113 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT
 SOPB3A: DEC R4 ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT
 DEC R4 ;RESET POINTER R4=400
 INC @(R4)+ ;TRY INCREMENTING WORD LOC.0=177401 R4=402
 BPL SOPB3B
 NEGB @(R4)+ ;TRY TO NEGATE EVEN BYTE ;LOC.0=-1 R4=404
 BPL SOPB3B
 DEC R4 ;R4=402
 DEC R4
 INCB @(R4)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT EVEN BYTE ;LOC. 0=17400
 BEQ TST61

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

005540
 005540 012762 000114 177776
 005546 005262 177774
 005552 000000

SOPB3B: MOV #114,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 114 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST FAILED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1427
 1428
 1429
 1430
 1431
 1432
 1433
 1434
 1435
 1436
 1437
 1438
 1439
 1440

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
 : WHICH ADDRESS ODD BYTES. THE TARGET IS BYTE 1. A TABLE AT
 : LOC. 400-406 IS USED. R0 SERVES AS THE TABLE POINTER.
 : R0 IS INITIALIZED TO 400. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 USING THE
 : FIRST TWO TABLE ENTRIES. A CLRB MODE 3 IS EXECUTED ON BYTE 1 USING
 : TABLE ADDRESS AT 404. R0 IS DECREMENTED TO 402 AND SEVERAL SOP
 : MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY DATA RESULTS AND PROPER
 : REGISTER INCREMENTING.
 : THE TABLE (400-406) SHOULD CONTAIN 0,0,1,1 BEFORE AND
 : AFTER THE TEST IS RUN.
 : *****

1441

.SBTTL TEST # 61 - TEST MODE 3 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
 :*****
 :TEST 61 - TEST MODE 3 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
 :*****

005554 005212
 005556 022712 000061
 005562 001030
 1442 005564 005000
 1443 005566 105100
 1444 005570 005200
 1445 005572 005030
 1446 005574 005130
 1447 005576 105030
 1448 005600 001406

TST61: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #61,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST62-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
 COMB R0
 INC R0
 CLR @(R0)+ ;INITIALIZE
 COM @(R0)+ ;LOC 0=-1 R0=404
 CLRB @(R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR ODD BYTE LOC. 0=377 R0=406
 BEQ SOPB3C

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

005602 012762 000115 177776
 005610 005262 177774
 005614 000000
 1449 005616 005300
 1450 005620 005300
 1451 005622 005300
 1452 005624 005300
 1453 005626 005230
 1454 005630 105430
 1455 005632 100002
 1456 005634 105230
 1457 005636 001406

MOV #115,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 115 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT
 SOPB3C: DEC R0 ;RESET R0=402
 DEC R0
 DEC R0 ;POINT TO EVEN BYTE ADDR.
 DEC R0
 INC @(R0)+ ;INCREMENT WORD LOC. 0=400 R0=404
 NEGB @(R0)+ ;TRY TO NEGATE ODD BYTE LOC. 0=177400 R0=406
 BPL SOPB3D
 INCB @(R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE LOC.0=0 R0=410
 BEQ TST62

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

005640
 005640 012762 000116 177776
 005646 005262 177774
 005652 000000

SOPB3D: MOV #116,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 116 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS FAILED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1458

.SBTTL TEST # 62 - TEST MODE 3 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION

:TEST 62 - TEST MODE 3 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION

005654 005212
005656 022712 000062
005662 001066
1459 005664 005000
1460 005666 105100
1461 005670 005200
1462 005672 005010
1463 005674 005004
1464 005676 005014
1465 005700 005214
1466 005702 005430
1467 005704 100003
1468 005706 001402
1469 005710 102401
1470 005712 103406

TST62: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #62,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST63-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=400
COMB R0
INC R0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 400=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0=0
INC (R4) ;LOC. 0=1
NEG @ (R0)+ ;TRY NEGATE LOC. 0=-1 R0=402
BPL NEG30 ;CC=1001?
BEQ NEG30
BVS NEG30
BCS NEG31

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

005714
005714 012762 000117 177776
005722 005262 177774
005726 000000
1471 005730 005214
1472 005732 001406

NEG30: MOV #117,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 117 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
NEG31: INC (R4) ;LOC. 0=0
BEQ NEG32

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

005734 012762 000120 177776
005742 005262 177774
005746 000000
1473 005750 105137 000001
1474 005754 005237 000000
1475 005760 105430
1476 005762 100406

MOV #120,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 120 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
NEG32: COMB @#1 ;LOC 0=177400
INC @#0 ;LOC. 0=177401
NEGB @ (R0)+ ;TRY NEGB LOC. 0=177777 R0=404
BMI NEG33

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

005764 012762 000121 177776
005772 005262 177774
005776 000000
1477 006000 105430
1478 006002 100006

MOV #121,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 121 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;NEGB FAILED WITH EVEN BYTE
NEG33: NEGB @ (R0)+ ;TRY NEGB LOC.0=777 R0=406
BPL NEG34

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====

006004 012762 000122 177776
006012 005262 177774
006016 000000
1479 006020 105137 000001

MOV #122,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 122 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;NEGB FAILED WITH ODD BYTE
NEG34: COMB @#1 ;LOC. 0=177377

```
1480 006024 105237 000001      INCB  @#1      ;LOC. 0=177777
1481 006030 005214              INC   (R4)     ;LOC. 0=0
1482 006032 001406      BEQ   TST63    ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;                                CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;                                REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;                                WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 713 <====
006034 012762 000123 177776      MOV   #123,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 123 *****
006042 005262 177774              INC   -4(R2)   ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
006046 000000              HALT          ;DATA RESULT OF NEGB'S INCORRECT
;                                OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: RO IS SET TO 400. A CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED IN MODE 4 TO CLEAR
: LOC. 376. RO IS RESET TO 400 AND A COM INSTRUCTION USING MODE 4
: COMPLEMENTS LOC.376.
: TWO INC INSTRUCTIONS AND A MODE 4 INSTRUCTION ARE EXECUTED
: TO COMPLETE THE TEST.
```

1492

.SBTTL TEST # 63 - TEST MODE 4 USING SOP INSTS
 :*****
 :TEST 63 - TEST MODE 4 USING SOP INSTS
 :*****

006050 005212
 006052 022712 000063
 006056 001025
 1493 006060 005000
 1494 006062 105100
 1495 006064 005200
 1496 006066 005040
 1497 006070 001406

TST63: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #63,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST64-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
 COMB R0
 INC R0
 CLR -(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR USING MODE 4
 BEQ SOP4A

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <=====
 ;

006072 012762 000124 177776
 006100 005262 177774
 006104 000000
 1498 006106 005200
 1499 006110 005200
 1500 006112 005140
 1501 006114 100004
 1502 006116 005200
 1503 006120 005200
 1504 006122 005240
 1505 006124 001406

MOV #124,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 124 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
 SOP4A: INC R0 ;RESET R0
 INC R0
 COM -(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT USING MODE 4
 BPL SOP4B
 INC R0 ;MOVE POINTER
 INC R0
 INC -(R0)
 BEQ TST64

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <=====
 ;

006126
 006126 012762 000125 177776
 006134 005262 177774
 006140 000000

SOP4B: MOV #125,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 125 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CHECK CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1506
 1507
 1508
 1509
 1510
 1511
 1512
 1513
 1514
 1515
 1516
 1517
 1518
 1519
 1520
 1521

:*****
 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT
 : USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. A TABLE LOCATED AT LOC. 372
 : THRU 374 IS USED TO SUPPLY THE ADDRESS OF LOCATION 0 TO THE
 : INSTRUCTIONS UNDER TEST.
 : R0 IS SET TO 376, (THE START OF THE ADDRESS TABLE) +2,
 : AND A CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 3 TO CLEAR
 : LOC. 0. THEN R0 IS INCREMENTED BY TWO AND TWO OTHER MODE 3
 : INSTRUCTIONS OPERATE ON LOC. 0 TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF
 : THE TEST. THE PROPER DECREMENTING OF THE REGISTER IS ALSO
 : VERIFIED IN THIS MANNER.
 : IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED BE SURE TO VERIFY THAT THE TABLE
 : (LOC. 372 THRU 374) HAS THE PROPER VALUES (0).
 :*****

1522

.SBTTL TEST # 64 - TEST MODE 5 USING SOP INSTS
:*****
:TEST 64 - TEST MODE 5 USING SOP INSTS
:*****

006142 005212
006144 022712 000064
006150 001023
1523 006152 005000
1524 006154 005020
1525 006156 105400
1526 006160 005050
1527 006162 001406

TST64: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #64,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST65-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET R0=376
CLR (R0)+
NEGB R0
CLR @-(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC 0 W/MODE 5
BEQ SOP5A

006164 012762 000126 177776
006172 005262 177774
006176 000000
1528 006200 005200
1529 006202 005200
1530 006204 005150
1531 006206 100002
1532 006210 005250
1533 006212 001406

MOV #126,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 126 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP5A: INC R0 ;RESET R0
INC R0
COM @-(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 5
BPL SOP5B
INC @-(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 5
BEQ TST65

006214
006214 012762 000127 177776
006222 005262 177774
006226 000000

SOP5B: MOV #127,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 127 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT
:USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. R0 IS SET TO 400 USING
:PREVIOUSLY TESTED INSTRUCTIONS AND A MODE 6 CLR INSTRUCTION IS
:EXECUTED ON LOC. 0 USING R0 AND A -400 OFFSET. COM AND INC
:INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.
:

1543

.SBTTL TEST # 65 - TEST MODE 6 USING SOP INSTS
:*****
:TEST 65 - TEST MODE 6 USING SOP INSTS
:*****

006230 005212
006232 022712 000065
006236 001024
1544 006240 005000
1545 006242 105100
1546 006244 005200
1547 006246 005060 177400
1548 006252 001406

TST65: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #65,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST66-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
COMB R0
INC R0
CLR -400(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6
BEQ SOP6A

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====

006254 012762 000130 177776
006262 005262 177774
006266 000000
1549 006270 005160 177400
1550 006274 100003
1551 006276 005260 177400
1552 006302 001406

MOV #130,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 130 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP6A: COM -400(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6
BPL SOP6B
INC -400(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6
BEQ TST66

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====

006304
006304 012762 000131 177776
006312 005262 177774
006316 000000

SOP6B: MOV #131,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 131 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT USES
: THE POINTER TO LOC. 0 WHICH IS STORED AT LOC. 402.
: R0 IS SET TO 400 AND A MODE 7 CLR INSTRUCTION IS
: EXECUTED WITH A +2 OFFSET TO CLEAR LOC. 0.
: SEVERAL OTHER MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED ON THE COMMON
: LOCATION TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS.
:

1563

.SBTTL TEST # 66 - TEST MODE 7 USING SOP INST.

:TEST 66 - TEST MODE 7 USING SOP INST.

006320 005212
006322 022712 000066
006326 001025
1564 006330 005000
1565 006332 105100
1566 006334 005200
1567 006336 005210
1568 006340 005070 000002
1569 006344 001406

TST66: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #66,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST67-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
COMB R0
INC R0
INC (R0) ;R0=1
CLR @2(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC. 0 W/MODE 7
BEQ SOP7A

006346 012762 000132 177776
006354 005262 177774
006360 000000
1570 006362 005170 000002
1571 006366 100003
1572 006370 005270 000002
1573 006374 001406

MOV #132,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 132 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP7A: COM @2(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 7
BPL SOP7B
INC @2(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 7
BEQ TST67

006376
006376 012762 000133 177776
006404 005262 177774
006410 000000

SOP7B: MOV #133,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 133 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS.
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1574

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

1575

.SBTTL TEST # 67 - TEST MODE 4 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION

.....
 :TEST 67 - TEST MODE 4 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION
 :.....

006412 005212
 006414 022712 000067
 006420 001032
 1576 006422 005000
 1577 006424 005010
 1578 006426 005120
 1579 006430 005440
 1520 006432 100403
 1581 006434 001402
 1582 006436 102401
 1583 006440 103406

TST67: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #67,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST70-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0
 CLR (R0)
 COM (R0)+ ;LOC. 0=177777, R0=2
 NEG -(R0) ;TRY NEGATE, LOC. 0=1
 BMI NEG40 ;CC=0001?
 BEQ NEG40
 BVS NEG40
 BCS NEG41

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

006442
 006442 012762 000134 177776
 006450 005262 177774
 006454 000000
 1584 006456 005400
 1585 006460 001406

NEG40: MOV #134,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 134 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 NEG41: NEG R0 ;TST R0 WITH A NEG.
 BEQ NEG42

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

006462 012762 000135 177776
 006470 005262 177774
 006474 000000
 1586 006476 005310
 1587 006500 001406

NEG2: MOV #135,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 135 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;R0 NOT DECREMENTED PROPERLY
 DEC (R0) ;TEST DTA RESULT OF NEG
 BEQ TST70

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

006502 012762 000136 177776
 006510 005262 177774
 006514 000000

MOV #136,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 136 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1588

.SBTTL TEST # 70 - TEST MODE 5 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION

 :TEST 70 - TEST MODE 5 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION

006516 005212
 006520 022712 000070
 006524 001037
 1589 006526 005000
 1590 006530 005010
 1591 006532 105100
 1592 006534 005200
 1593 006536 005010
 1594 006540 005004
 1595 006542 005314
 1596 006544 005450
 1597 006546 100403
 1598 006550 001402
 1599 006552 102401
 1600 006554 103406

TST70: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #70,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST71-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 :R0=0
 CLR (R0) :LOC. 0=0
 COMB R0 :R0=377
 INC R0 :R0=400
 CLR (R0) :SET 400 = 0
 CLR R4 :R4=0
 DEC (R4) :LOC. 0=177777
 NEG @-(R0) :TRY NEGATE: LOC. 0=1
 BMI NEG50 :CC=0001?
 BEQ NEG50
 BVS NEG50
 BCS NEG51

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

006556
 006556 012762 000137 177776
 006564 005262 177774
 006570 000000
 1601 006572 005314
 1602 006574 001406

NEG50: MOV #137,-2(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 137 *****
 INC -4(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT :NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 NEG51: DEC (R4)
 BEQ NEG52

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

006576 012762 000140 177776
 006604 005262 177774
 006610 000000
 1603 006612 105100
 1604 006614 005300
 1605 006616 001406

NEG52: MOV #140,-2(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 140 *****
 INC -4(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT :DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
 COMB R0
 DEC R0
 BEQ TST71

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====

006620 012762 000141 177776
 006626 005262 177774
 006632 000000

MOV #141,-2(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 141 *****
 INC -4(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT :REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED PROPERLY
 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1606

.SBTTL TEST # 71 - TEST MODE 6 WITH NEGATE

 :TEST 71 - TEST MODE 6 WITH NEGATE

006634 005212
 006636 022712 000071
 006642 001026
 1607 006644 005000
 1608 006646 005004
 1609 006650 105100
 1610 006652 005014
 1611 006654 105024
 1612 006656 105114
 1613 006660 005460 177401
 1614 006664 100403
 1615 006666 001402
 1616 006670 102401
 1617 006672 103406

TST71: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #71,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST72-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR R4 ;R4=0
 COMB R0 ;R0=377
 CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0=0
 CLR (R4)+ ;LOC. 0=177777, R4=1
 COMB (R4) ;LOC. 0=177400
 NEG -377(R0) ;LOC. 0=400
 BMI NEG60 ;CC=0001
 BEQ NEG60
 BVS NEG60
 BCS NEG61

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

006674
 006674 012762 000142 177776
 006702 005262 177774
 006706 000000
 1618 006710 105314
 1619 006712 001406

NEG60: MOV #142,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 NEG61: DECB (R4)
 BEQ TST72

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 142 *****
 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

006714 012762 000143 177776
 006722 005262 177774
 006726 000000

MOV #143,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 143 *****
 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1620

.SBTTL TEST # 72 - TEST MODE 7 W/ NEGATE

 :TEST 72 - TEST MODE 7 W/ NEGATE

006730 005212
 006732 022712 000072
 006736 001030
 1621 006740 005000
 1622 006742 005010
 1623 006744 005110
 1624 006746 105100
 1625 006750 105470 000005
 1626 006754 100403
 1627 006756 001402
 1628 006760 102401
 1629 006762 103406

TST72: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #72,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST73-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
 COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
 COMB R0 ;R0=377
 NEGB @5(R0) ;R0+5=404, 404=1, LOC. 0=777
 BMI NEG70 ;CC=0001?
 BEQ NEG70
 BVS NEG70
 BCS NEG71

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

006764
 006764 012762 000144 177776
 006772 005262 177774
 006776 000000
 1630 007000 105100
 1631 007002 105120
 1632 007004 105310
 1633 007006 005467 170766
 1634 007012 001406

NEG70: MOV #144,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 144 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 NEG71: COMB R0 ;R0=0
 COMB (R0)+ ;LOC. 0=400, R0=1
 DECB (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
 NEG 0 ;USE NEG MODE 67 TO TST FOR ZERO
 BEQ TST73

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

007014 012762 000145 177776
 007022 005262 177774
 007026 000000

MOV #145,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 145 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG WAS INCORRECT
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1635
 1636
 1637
 1638
 1639
 1640
 1641
 1642
 1643

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES PROGRAM COUNTER ADDRESSING WITH SOP
 : INSTRUCTIONS. CLR MODE 77 IS USED TO CLEAR THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE
 : INSTRUCTION (SOPX). THEN SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODES 37, 67, AND
 : 77, USING INDIRECT POINTER SOPXAD ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS
 : OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS.
 :

1644

.SBTTL TEST # 73 - TEST SOP OPCODE MODES 2,3,6,7 WITH P.C.

.....
 :TEST 73 - TEST SOP OPCODE MODES 2,3,6,7 WITH P.C.
 :.....

007030 005212
 007032 022712 000073
 007036 001021
 1645 007040 005027
 1646 007042 177777
 1647 007044 001406

TST73: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #73,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE SOPB ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR (R7)+ ;CLEAR NEXT LOCATION: (SOPX)
 SOPX: -1 ;USE MODE 27
 BEQ SOPA

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <=====
 :

007046 012762 000146 177776
 007054 005262 177774
 007060 000000
 1648 007062 005237 007042
 1649 007066 005467 177750
 1650 007072 100003
 1651 007074 005277 000016
 1652 007100 001407

MOV #146,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 146 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
 SOPA: INC @#SOPX ;INC SOPX W/MODE 37
 NEG SOPX ;NEGATE SOPX W/MODE 67
 BPL SOPB
 INC @SOPXAD ;INC SOPX W/MODE 77
 BEQ TST74

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <=====
 :

007102
 007102 012762 000147 177776
 007110 005262 177774
 007114 000000

SOPB: MOV #147,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 147 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;INC DID NOT SET Z-BIT

1653 007116 007042

SOPXAD: SOPX ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
 ;INDIRECT ADDRESS OF SOPX

1654
 1655
 1656
 1657
 1658
 1659
 1660
 1661
 1662

.....
 : THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
 : USING MODE 0. R0 IS SET TO ZERO AND THE CONDITION CODES ARE SET
 : TO THE COMPLEMENT OF THAT EXPECTED BY THE INSTRUCTION. A TST INSTRUCTION
 : IS EXECUTED AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO TEST THE CONDITION
 : CODES.
 :

1663

.SBTTL TEST # 74 - TEST MODE 0 SOP NON-MODIFYING

.....
:TEST 74 - TEST MODE 0 SOP NON-MODIFYING
:.....

007120 005212
007122 022712 000074
007126 001012
1664 007130 005000
1665 007132 000277
1666 007134 000244
1667 007136 005700
1668 007140 102403
1669 007142 100402
1670 007144 103401
1671 007146 001406

TST74: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #74,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST75-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0=0
SCC ;SET CC=1011
CLZ
TST R0 ;TRY TST W/ MODE 0
BVS SNMOA ;CHECK THAT CC=0100
BMI SNMOA
BCS SNMOA
BEQ TST75

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <=====

007150
007150 012762 000150 177776
007156 005262 177774
007162 000000

SNMOA: MOV #150,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 150 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODES NOT SET PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 0.
: R0 IS SET TO 377 AND COMPLEMENT OF THE EXPECTED CONDITION CODES
: IS LOADED IN PSW. A TSTB INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE RESULTS
: ARE CHECKED WITH SEVERAL CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS VERIFIES THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS TESTED.
:.....

1681

.SBTTL TEST # 75 - TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING

:TEST 75 - TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING

007164 005212
007166 022712 000075
007172 001012
1682 007174 005000
1683 007176 105100
1684 007200 000277
1685 007202 000250
1686 007204 105700
1687 007206 102402
1688 007210 101401
1689 007212 100406

TST75: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #75,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST76-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE
COMB R0 ;R0=377
SCC ;SET CC=0111
CLN
TSTB R0 ;TRY TST EVEN BYTE
BVS SNMBOA ;CHECK CC=1000
BLOS SNMBOA
BMI TST76

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

007214
007214 012762 000151 177776
007222 005262 177774
007226 000000

SNMBOA: MOV #151,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 151 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODES NOT SET PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698

: THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 1.
: R0 IS USED TO POINT TO AND CLEAR LOC. 0. THE COMPLEMENT OF THE
: EXPECTED CONDITION CODES ARE LOADED IN THE PSW. A TST INSTRUCTION
: IS THEN EXECUTED ON LOC. 0 USING R0 AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES TEST
: THE RESULTS.
: *****

1699

.SBTTL TEST # 76 - TEST MODE 1 SOP NON-MODIFYING

.....
:TEST 76 - TEST MODE 1 SOP NON-MODIFYING

007230 005212
007232 022712 000076
007236 001013
1700 007240 005000
1701 007242 005010
1702 007244 000277
1703 007246 000244
1704 007250 005710
1705 007252 102403
1706 007254 103402
1707 007256 100401
1708 007260 001406

TST76: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #76,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST77-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
SCC ;INITIALIZE
CLZ ;CC=1011
TST (R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 1
BVS SNM1A ;CHECK CC=0100
BCS SNM1A
BMI SNM1A
BEQ TST77

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

007262
007262 012762 000152 177776
007270 005262 177774
007274 000000

SNM1A: MOV #152,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 152 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716

.....
: THIS TEST SETS LOCATION 0 TO 377 AND THEN USES R0 TO TEST
: THE EVEN BYTE AND THE ODD BYTE USING SOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 1.
: AGAIN, CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY THE SETTING OF THE
: PROPER CONDITION CODE BITS.
:

1717

```
.SBTTL TEST # 77 - TEST MODE 1 BYTE INST. NON-MODIFYING
:*****
:TEST 77 - TEST MODE 1 BYTE INST. NON-MODIFYING
:*****
```

```
007276 005212
007300 022712 000077
007304 001032
1718 007306 005000
1719 007310 005010
1720 007312 105110
1721 007314 000277
1722 007316 000250
1723 007320 105710
1724 007322 102402
1725 007324 101401
1726 007326 100406
```

```
TST77: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #77,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST100-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT BYTE 0
SCC ;SET CC=0111
CLN
TSTB (R0) ;TRY TST ON EVEN BYTE
BVS SNMB1A
BLOS SNMB1A
BMI SNMB1B
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
```

```
007330
007330 012762 000153 177776
007336 005262 177774
007342 000000
1727 007344 005000
1728 007346 005200
1729 007350 000277
1730 007352 000244
1731 007354 105710
1732 007356 102403
1733 007360 103402
1734 007362 100401
1735 007364 001406
```

```
SNMB1A: MOV #153,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 153 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
SNMB1B: CLR R0
INC R0
SCC ;SET CC=1011
CLZ
TSTB (R0) ;TRY TO TST AN ODD BYTE
BVS SNMB1C ;CHECK CC=0100
BCS SNMB1C
BMI SNMB1C
BEQ TST100
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====
```

```
007366
007366 012762 000154 177776
007374 005262 177774
007400 000000
```

```
SNMB1C: MOV #154,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 154 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743

```
:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SINGLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
: USING MODE 2. IT USES THE IDENTICAL PROCEDURE EMPLOYED IN THE
: MODE 1 TESTS. ADDITIONALLY, THE REGISTER IS CHECKED TO ASSURE THAT
: IT IS INCREMENTED PROPERLY.
:
```

1744

.SBTTL TEST # 100 - TEST MODE 2 WITH SOP NON-MODIFYING
:*****
:TEST 100 - TEST MODE 2 WITH SOP NON-MODIFYING
:*****

007402 005212
007404 022712 000100
007410 001024
1745 007412 005000
1746 007414 005010
1747 007416 000277
1748 007420 000244
1749 007422 005720
1750 007424 102403
1751 007426 103402
1752 007430 100401
1753 007432 001406

TST100: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #100,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST101-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0=0
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
SCC ;SET CC=1011
CLZ
TST (R0)+ ;TRY TST W/ MODE 2
BVS SNM2A ;CHECK CC=0100
BCS SNM2A
BMI SNM2A
BEQ SNM2B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <=====

007434
007434 012762 000155 177776
007442 005262 177774
007446 000000
1754 007450 005300
1755 007452 005300
1756 007454 001406

SNM2A: MOV #155,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 155 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
SNM2B: DEC R0 ;RESET R0
DEC R0
BEQ TST101

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <=====

007456 012762 000156 177776
007464 005262 177774
007470 000000

MOV #156,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 156 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MODE 2 DID NOT INC REQ CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING BYTE
: INSTRUCTIONS IT USES R0 TO POINT TO LOC. 0. WITH LOCATION 0
: SET TO 377, THE EVEN AND ODD BYTE IS TESTED WITH TSTB INSTRUCTIONS
: TO VERIFY THE CORRECT CC ARE SET. THE REGISTER IS CHECKED FOR
: PROPER INCREMENTING.
:*****

```
1766 .SBTTL TEST # 101 - TEST MODE 2 - BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING
:*****
:TEST 101 - TEST MODE 2 - BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING
:*****
007472 005212 000101 TST101: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
007474 022712 000101 CMP #101,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
007500 001052 000101 BNE TST102-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
1767 007502 005000 CLR R0 ;CLEAR R0
1768 007504 005010 CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
1769 007506 105110 COMB (R0) ;SET LOC 0=377
1770 007510 000277 SCC ;SET CC=0111
1771 007512 000250 CLN
1772 007514 105720 TSTB (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF EVEN BYTE
1773 007516 102402 BVS SNMB2A
1774 007520 101401 BLOS SNMB2A
1775 007522 100406 BMI SNMB2B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <=====

007524 SNMB2A:
007524 012762 000157 177776 MOV #157,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 157 *****
007532 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
007536 000000 HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY
1776 007540 005300 SNMB2B: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT R0
1777 007542 001406 BEQ SNMB2C

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <=====

007544 012762 000160 177776 MOV #160,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 160 *****
007552 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
007556 000000 HALT ;MODE 2 DID NOT INC REG CORRECTLY
1778 007560 005200 SNMB2C: INC R0 ;POINT TO ODD BYTE
1779 007562 000277 SCC ;SET CC=1011
1780 007564 000244 CLZ
1781 007566 105720 TSTB (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF ODD BYTE
1782 007570 102403 BVS SNMB2D ;CHECK CC'S=0100
1783 007572 103402 BCS SNMB2D
1784 007574 100401 BMI SNMB2D
1785 007576 001406 BEQ SNMB2E

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <=====

007600 SNMB2D:
007600 012762 000161 177776 MOV #161,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 161 *****
007606 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
007612 000000 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
1786 007614 005300 SNMB2E: DEC R0
1787 007616 005300 DEC R0
1788 007620 001406 BEQ TST102

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <=====

007622 012762 000162 177776 MOV #162,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 162 *****
```

007630 005262 177774
007634 000000

INC -4(R2)
HALT

;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;RO DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: A POINTER IN A TABLE AT LOC. 376 IS USED TO TEST LOCATION 0.
: THE CC'S AND THE REGISTER ARE CHECKED FOLLOWING THE
: TST MODE 3 INSTRUCTION.
:

1797

.SBTTL TEST # 102 - TEST MODE 3 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
 :*****
 :TEST 102 - TEST MODE 3 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
 :*****

007636 005212
 007640 022712 000102
 007644 001026
 1798 007646 005000
 1799 007650 005010
 1800 007652 105100
 1801 007654 005300
 1802 007656 000277
 1803 007660 000244
 1804 007662 005730
 1805 007664 102403
 1806 007666 103402
 1807 007670 100401
 1808 007672 001406

TST102: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #102,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST103-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
 COMB R0 ;R0=376
 DEC R0
 SCC ;SET CC=1011
 CLZ
 TST @(R0)+ ;TRY TST W/ MODE 3
 BVS SNM3A ;CHECK CC=0100
 BCS SNM3A
 BMI SNM3A
 BEQ SNM3B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

007674
 007674 012762 000163 177776
 007702 005262 177774
 007706 000000
 1809 007710 005300
 1810 007712 105100
 1811 007714 001406

SNM3A: MOV #163,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 163 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
 SNM3B: DEC R0 ;R0=377
 COMB R0 ;R0=0
 BEQ TST103

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

007716 012762 000164 177776
 007724 005262 177774
 007730 000000

MOV #164,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 164 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;MODE 3 DID NOT INC REG CORRECTLY
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1812
 1813
 1814
 1815
 1816
 1817
 1818
 1819
 1820
 1821

:*****
 : THIS TEST VERIFIES SOP NON-MODIFYING BYTE INSTRUCTIONS MODE 3
 : LOC. 0 IS SET TO 377. TABLE AT LOC. 402-404 IS USED TO TEST
 : BYTE 0 AND BYTE 1. THE REGISTER IS CHECKED FOR PROPER INCREMENTING AND
 : THE CC'S ARE VERIFIED.
 : THE TABLE AT LOC. 402-404 SHOULD CONTAIN 0 AND 1 BEFORE AND
 : AFTER THE TEST IS RUN.
 :*****

1822

.SBTTL TEST # 103 - TEST MODE 3 - BYTES W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.

 :TEST 103 - TEST MODE 3 - BYTES W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.

007732 005212
 007734 022712 000103
 007740 001044
 1823 007742 005000
 1824 007744 005010
 1825 007746 105110
 1826 007750 105100
 1827 007752 005200
 1828 007754 005720
 1829 007756 000277
 1830 007760 000250
 1831 007762 105730
 1832 007764 102402
 1833 007766 101401
 1834 007770 100406

TST103: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #103,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST104-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
 COMB (R0) ;LOC. 0 =377
 COMB R0
 INC R0
 TST (R0)+ ;R0=402
 SCC ;CC=0111
 CLN
 TSTB @ (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF EVEN BYTE
 BVS SNMB3A ;CHECK CC=1000
 BLOS SNMB3A
 BMI SNMB3B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

007772
 007772 012762 000165 177776
 010000 005262 177774
 010004 000000
 1835 010006 000277
 1836 010010 000244
 1837 010012 105730
 1838 010014 102403
 1839 010016 103402
 1840 010020 100401
 1841 010022 001406

SNMB3A: MOV #165,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 165 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
 SNMB3B: SCC ;SET CC=1011
 CLZ
 TSTB @ (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF ODD BYTE
 BVS SNMB3C ;CHECK CC=0100
 BCS SNMB3C
 BMI SNMB3C
 BEQ SNMB3D

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====

010024
 010024 012762 000166 177776
 010032 005262 177774
 010036 000000
 1842 010040 005720
 1843 010042 005710
 1844 010044 100406

SNMB3C: MOV #166,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 166 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
 SNMB3D: TST (R0)+ ;R0=410
 TST (R0)
 BMI TST104

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 735 <====

010046 012762 000167 177776
 010054 005262 177774
 010060 000000

MOV #167,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 167 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;TSTB DID NOT INCREMENT R0 CORRECTLY
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1845
 1846
 1847
 1848

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
 : LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND THE CC'S ARE SET TO THE COMPLEMENT OF THE

1849
1850
1851
1852

: EXPECTED RESULTS. R0 AND SET TO 2 AND A TST MODE 4 IS EXECUTED.
: THE CC'S ARE CHECKED WITH CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS AND THE REGISTER
: IS CHECKED FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.
:

1853

.SBTTL TEST # 104 - TEST MODE 4 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS

:TEST 104 - TEST MODE 4 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS

010062 005212
010064 022712 000104
010070 001023
1854 010072 005000
1855 010074 005010
1856 010076 005120
1857 010100 000277
1858 010102 000244
1859 010104 005740
1860 010106 102402
1861 010110 101401
1862 010112 100406

TST104: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #104,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST105-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
COM (R0)+ ;LOC 0=-1
SCC ;SET CC=1011
CLZ
TST -(R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 4
BVS SNM4A ;CHECK CC=0100
BLOS SNM4A
BMI SNM4B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

010114
010114 012762 000170 177776
010122 005262 177774
010126 000000
1863 010130 005700
1864 010132 001406

SNM4A: MOV #170,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 170 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
SNM4B: TST R0
BEQ TST105

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====

010134 012762 000171 177776
010142 005262 177774
010146 000000

MOV #171,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 171 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TST MODE 4 DID NOT DEC R0 CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT USES A POINTER AT LOC. 376 TO TEST LOC. 0. R0 IS SET
: TO 400. A TST MODE 5 INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE CC'S CHECKED.
: R0 IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER DECREMENTING.
:

1873

.SBTTL TEST # 105 - TEST MODE 5 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS

 :TEST 105 - TEST MODE 5 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS

010150 005212
 010152 022712 000105
 010156 001026
 1874 010160 005000
 1875 010162 005010
 1876 010164 005110
 1877 010166 105100
 1878 010170 005200
 1879 010172 000277
 1880 010174 000250
 1881 010176 005750
 1882 010200 102402
 1883 010202 101401
 1884 010204 100406

TST105: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #105,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST106-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
 COM (R0) ;LOC 0=-1
 COMB R0 ;R0=377
 INC R0 ;R0=400
 SCC ;SET CC=0111
 CLN
 TST @-(R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 5
 BVS SNM5A ;CHECK CC=1000
 BLOS SNM5A
 BMI SNM5B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

010206
 010206 012762 000172 177776
 010214 005262 177774
 010220 000000
 1885 010222 005200
 1886 010224 105100
 1887 010226 001406

SNM5A: MOV #172,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 172 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CC'S NOT SET PROPERLY
 SNM5B: INC R0 ;R0=377
 COMB R0 ;R0=0
 BEQ TST106

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

010230 012762 000173 177776
 010236 005262 177774
 010242 000000

MOV #173,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 173 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;MODE 5 DID NOT DEC R0 CORRECTLY
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
 : R0 IS SET TO 377 AND A MODE 6 TST INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED
 : USING R0 AND AN OFFSET OF -377. THE CC'S ARE CHECKED AS WELL
 : AS R0 TO INSURE IT WAS NOT ALTERED.
 :

1896

.SBTTL TEST # 106 - TEST MODE 6 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS

:TEST 106 - TEST MODE 6 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS

010244 005212
010246 022712 000106
010252 001025
1897 010254 005000
1898 010256 005010
1899 010260 005110
1900 010262 105100
1901 010264 000277
1902 010266 000250
1903 010270 005760 177401
1904 010274 102402
1905 010276 101401
1906 010300 100406

TST106: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #106,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST107-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC 0=-1
COMB R0 ;R0=377
SCC ;SET CC=0111
CLN
TST -377(R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 6
BVS SNM6A ;CHECK CC=1000
BLOS SNM6A
BMI SNM6B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

010302
010302 012762 000174 177776
010310 005262 177774
010314 000000
1907 010316 105100
1908 010320 001406

SNM6A: MOV #174,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 174 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
SNM6B: COMB R0 ;R0=0
BEQ TST107

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

010322 012762 000175 177776
010330 005262 177774
010334 000000

MOV #175,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 175 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TST MODE 6 INCORRECTLY CHANGED R0
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT USES A POINTER TO LOC. 0 STORED AT LOC. 400 TO TST LOC. 0.
: R0 IS SET TO 377 AND LOC. 0 IS TESTED THRU THE POINTER AT 400 USING
: R0 AND AN OFFSET OF 1.
:

1917

.SBTTL TEST # 107 - TEST MODE 7 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
 :.....
 :TEST 107 - TEST MODE 7 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
 :.....

010336 005212
 010340 022712 000107
 010344 001025
 1918 010346 005000
 1919 010350 005010
 1920 010352 005110
 1921 010354 105100
 1922 010356 000277
 1923 010360 000250
 1924 010362 005770 000001
 1925 010366 102402
 1926 010370 101401
 1927 010372 100406

TST107: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #107,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST110-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
 COM (R0) ;LOC 0=-1
 COMB R0 ;R0=377
 SCC ;CC=0111
 CLN
 TST @1(R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 7
 BVS SNM7A ;CHECK CC=1000
 BLOS SNM7A
 BMI SNM7B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

010374
 010374 012762 000176 177776
 010402 005262 177774
 010406 000000
 1928 010410 105100
 1929 010412 001406

SNM7A: MOV #176,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 176 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
 SNM7B: COMB R0 ;R0=0
 BEQ TST110

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

010414 012762 000177 177776
 010422 005262 177774
 010426 000000

MOV #177,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 177 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;TST MODE 7 INCORRECTLY CHANGED R0
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936

:.....
 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT SETS
 : DATA IN R0 AND R4 AND USES THE ADD INSTRUCTION TO TEST THE DOP
 : MICROCODE.
 :.....

1937

.SBTTL TEST # 110 - TEST MODE 0 DOUBLE-OPERAND (DOP) INSTS.
:.....
:TEST 110 - TEST MODE 0 DOUBLE-OPERAND (DOP) INSTS.
:.....

010430 005212
010432 022712 000110
010436 001010
1938 010440 005000
1939 010442 005100
1940 010444 005004
1941 010446 060004
1942 010450 005204
1943 010452 001406

TST110: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #110,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST111-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
COM R0 ;R0=-1
CLR R4 ;R4=0
ADD R0,R4 ;TRY ADD: R4=-1
INC R4 ;R4=0
BEQ TST111
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
MOV #200,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 200 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ADD INST. FAILED W/ MODE 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950

:.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOVE INSTRUCTION WITH MODE 0 TO MODE 0.
: THIS TEST IS NECESSARY BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR INSTRUCTION UTILIZES UNIQUE
: MICROCODE.
:

1951

.....
:SBTTL TEST # 111 - MOV MODE 0 TO MODE 0
:TEST 111 - MOV MODE 0 TO MODE 0
:.....

010470 005212
010472 022712 000111
010476 001010
1952 010500 005000
1953 010502 005004
1954 010504 005100
1955 010506 010004
1956 010510 005204
1957 010512 001406

TST111: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #111,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST112-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
COM R0 ;R0=-1
MOV R0,R4 ;TRY MOVE -1 TO R4
INC R4 ;INC R4
BEQ TST112

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 201 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;MOVE FAILED MODE 0 TO MODE 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

010514 012762 000201 177776
010522 005262 177774
010526 000000

MOV #201,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SUBTRACT INSTRUCTION WITH MODE 0,0.
: THIS TEST IS NECESSARY BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR INSTRUCTION UTILIZES SOME
: UNIQUE MICROCODE.
:.....

1965

.SBTTL TEST # 112 - TEST SUB MODE 0,0
:*****
:TEST 112 - TEST SUB MODE 0,0
:*****

010530 005212
010532 022712 000112
010536 001022
1966 010540 005000
1967 010542 005004
1968 010544 005204
1969 010546 160400
1970 010550 100003
1971 010552 001402
1972 010554 102401
1973 010556 103406

TST112: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #112,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST113-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
INC R4 ;R4=1
SUB R4,R0 ;TRY SUB 0,0 R0=-1
BPL SUB0 ;CC=1001
BEQ SUB0
BVS SUB0
BCS SUB0A

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

010560
010560 012762 000202 177776
010566 005262 177774
010572 000000
1974 010574 005200
1975 010576 001406

SUB0: MOV #202,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 202 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODE FAILED ON SUB
SUB0A: INC R0
BEQ TST113

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

010600 012762 000203 177776
010606 005262 177774
010612 000000

MOV #203,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 203 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA RESULT OF SUB FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984

:*****
: THIS TEST QUICKLY VERIFIES THE REMAINING DOP MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
: WITH MODE 0,0 TO PROVIDE A BASELINE FOR SUBSEQUENT TESTS.
: SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO SET UP DATA IN R0 AND R4
: BEFORE EACH OF THE SEVERAL DOP MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED AND
: VERIFIED.
:

```
1985          .SBTTL TEST # 113 - TEST ALL THE DOP INSTRUCTIONS W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
              :*****
              :TEST 113 - TEST ALL THE DOP INSTRUCTIONS W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
              :*****
010614 005212          TST113: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
010616 022712 000113  CMP      #113,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
010622 001063          BNE      TST114-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
1986 010624 005000          CLR      R0          ;R0=0
1987 010626 010004          MOV      R0,R4         ;TRY MOVE MODE 0,0
1988 010630 001406          BEQ      DOP0A

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <====
010632 012762 000204 177776  MOV      #204,-2(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 204 *****
010640 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
010644 000000          HALT
1989 010646 005200  DOPOA:  INC      R0          ;Z-BIT NOT SET
1990 010650 005100          COM      R0          ;R0=1
1991 010652 005104          COM      R4          ;R0=177776
1992 010654 040004          BIC      R0,R4        ;R4=177777
1993 010656 005304          DEC      R4          ;TRY BIC: R4=1
1994 010660 001406          BEQ      DOP0B        ;R4=0

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
010662 012762 000205 177776  MOV      #205,-2(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 205 *****
010670 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
010674 000000          HALT
1995 010676 050004  DOPOB:  BIS      R0,R4        ;BIC CLEAR RESULT INCORRECT
1996 010700 005204          INC      R4          ;TRY BIS: R4=177777
1997 010702 005204          INC      R4          ;R4=0
1998 010704 001406          BEQ      DOP0C

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====
010706 012762 000206 177776  MOV      #206,-2(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 206 *****
010714 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
010720 000000          HALT
1999 010722 005000  DOPOC:  CLR      R0          ;RESULT OF BIS INCORRECT
2000 010724 105100          COMB     R0          ;R0=0
2001 010726 005004          CLR      R4          ;R0=377
2002 010730 005104          COM      R4          ;R4=0
2003 010732 040004          BIC      R0,R4        ;R4=177777
2004 010734 060004          ADD      R0,R4        ;R4=177400
2005 010736 005204          INC      R4          ;TRY ADD: R4=177777
2006 010740 001406          BEQ      DOP0D        ;R4=0

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 730 <====
010742 012762 000207 177776  MOV      #207,-2(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 207 *****
010750 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
010754 000000          HALT
2007 010756 160004  DOP0D:  SUB      R0,R4        ;RESULT OF ADD INCORRECT
              ;177401=R4
```

```
2008 010760 105404          NEGB   R4          :R4=177777
2009 010762 005204          INC    R4          :RD=0
2010 010764 001406          BEQ    TST114      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;                                     CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;                                     REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;                                     WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====
010766 012762 000210 177776  MOV    #210,-2(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 210 *****
010774 005262 177774          INC    -4(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
011000 000C00          HALT                ;RESULT OF SUB INCORRECT
;                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016

```
.....
:
:   THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,X DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT SETS
: DATA IN R0 AND LOCATION 0 AND OPERATES UPON IT USING DOP INSTRUCTIONS.
:
```


2017

.SBTTL TEST # 114 - TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS
:*****
:TEST 114 - TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS
:*****

011002 005212
011004 022712 000114
2018 011010 001030
2019 011012 005000
2020 011014 005010
2021 011016 105110
2022 011020 005220
2023 011022 005400
2024 011024 060037 000000
2025 011030 100403
2026 011032 001402
2027 011034 102401
2027 011036 103406

TST114: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #114,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST115-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COMB (R0) ;LOC. 0=377
INC (R0)+ ;LOC. 0=400 R0=2
NEG R0 ;R0=-2
ADD R0,@#0 ;TRY ADD 0,3; LOC. 0=376
BMI DOP03A ;CC=0001?
BEQ DOP03A
BVS DOP03A
BCS DOP03B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

011040
011040 012762 000211 177776
011046 005262 177774
2028 011052 000000
2029 011054 105137 000000
2030 011060 005337 000000
2030 011064 001406

DOP03A: MOV #211,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 211 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY
DOP03B: COMB @#0 ;LOC. 0=1
DEC @#0 ;LOC. 0=0
BEQ TST115

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

011066 012762 000212 177776
011074 005262 177774
011100 000000

MOV #212,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 212 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA RESULT INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,0 DOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: R0 AND R4 ARE PRESET TO 0 AND 1 RESPECTIVELY. COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE
: THEN EXECUTED AND CHECKED. FIRST R4 IS COMPARED TO R0 THEN R0 TO R4.
:*****

2037

.SBTTL TEST # 115 - TEST DOP NON-MODIFYING INST. W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
:*****
:TEST 115 - TEST DOP NON-MODIFYING INST. W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
:*****

011102 005212
011104 022712 000115
011110 001054
2038 011112 005000
2039 011114 005004
2040 011116 005204
2041 011120 020400
2042 011122 003006

TST115: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #115,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST116-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
INC R4 ;R4=1
CMP R4,R0 ;TRY COMPARE R4 TO R0
BGT DNM1
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 213 *****

011124 012762 000213 177776
011132 005262 177774
011136 000000
2043 011140 020004
2044 011142 002406

DNM1: MOV #213,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 213 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR CMP
CMP R0,R4 ;TRY COMPARE R0 TO R4
BLT DNM2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 214 *****

011144 012762 000214 177776
011152 005262 177774
011156 000000
2045 011160 005200
2046 011162 020400
2047 011164 001406

DNM2: MOV #214,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 214 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR CMP
INC R0 ;R0=1
CMP R4,R0 ;TRY COMPARE R4=1 TO R0=1
BEQ DNM3
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 215 *****

011166 012762 000215 177776
011174 005262 177774
011200 000000
2048 011202 005000
2049 011204 005100
2050 011206 005004
2051 011210 030004
2052 011212 001406

DNM3: MOV #215,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 215 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT (Z=1) FOR CMP
CLR R0 ;R0=0
COM R0 ;R0=177777
CLR R4 ;R4=0
BIT R0,R4 ;TRY BIT R0 TO R4
BEQ DNM4
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 215 *****

011214 012762 000216 177776
011222 005262 177774
011226 000000
2053 011230 005304
2054 011232 030004
2055 011234 100406

DNM4: MOV #216,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 216 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR BIT
DEC R4 ;R4=177777
BIT R0,R4 ;TRY BIT AGAIN
BMI TST116
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 216 *****

011236	012762	000217	177776	MOV	#217,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 217 *****
011244	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
011250	000000			HALT		:CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR BIT
						: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2056
2057
2058
2059
2060

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,X DOUBLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT SETS DATA IN R0 AND LOCATION 0 AND COMPARES THEM USING DOPNM INSTRUCTIONS.
:

2061

.SBTTL TEST # 116 - TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
:*****
:TEST 116 - TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
:*****

011252 005212
011254 022712 000116
011260 001026
2062 011262 005000
2063 011264 005010
2064 011266 005110
2065 011270 005200
2066 011272 020037 000000
2067 011276 100403
2068 011300 001402
2069 011302 102401
2070 011304 103406

TST116: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #116,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST117-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
INC R0 ;R0=1
CMP R0,#0 ;TRY CMP MODE 0,3
BMI DNM03A ;CC=0001
BEQ DNM03A
BVS DNM03A
BCS DNM03B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

011306
011306 012762 000220 177776
011314 005262 177774
011320 000000
2071 011322 005300
2072 011324 001002
2073 011326 005210
2074 011330 001406

DNM03A: MOV #220,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 220 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY
DNM03B: DEC R0
BNE DNM03C
INC (R0)
BEQ TST117

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

011332
011332 012762 000221 177776
011340 005262 177774
011344 000000

DNM03C: MOV #221,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 221 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA INCORRECTLY MODIFIED BY CMP
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP INSTRUCTIONS. R0 IS SET TO -1
: AND LOC 0 TO 1. R4 IS THEN CLEARED AND USED TO POINT TO LOC 0.
: IN THE ADD MODE 1 INSTRUCTION, LOC 0 IS ADDED TO R0 AND THE
: RESULTS VERIFIED.
:*****

2082

.SBTTL TEST # 117 - TEST MODE 1 W/ DOP INST.

:TEST 117 - TEST MODE 1 W/ DOP INST.

011346 005212
011350 022712 000117
011354 001011
2083 011356 005000
2084 011360 005100
2085 011362 005004
2086 011364 005014
2087 011366 005214
2088 011370 061400
2089 011372 001406

TST117: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #117,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST120-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
COM R0 ;R0=177777
CLR R4 ;R4=0
CLR (R4) ;LOC 0=0
INC (R4) ;LOC 0=1
ADD (R4),R0 ;TRY ADD SOURCE MODE 1
BEQ TST120

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <=====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 222 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: RESULT OF ADD INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

011374 012762 000222 177776
011402 005262 177774
011406 000000

MOV #222,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH ADDRESS
: EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND R4 IS CLEARED. THEN R4 IS
: SET TO -1 USING A BISB THRU R0 WITH MODE 1.
: .

2097

.SBTTL TEST # 120 - TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.

:TEST 120 - TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.

011410 005212
011412 022712 000120
011416 001011
2098 011420 005000
2099 011422 005010
2100 011424 005110
2101 011426 005004
2102 011430 151004
2103 011432 105104
2104 011434 001406

TST120: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #120,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST121-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
CLR R4 ;R4=0
BISB (R0),R4 ;TRY MODE 1- EVEN BYTE W/ DOP
COMB R4 ;R4=0
BEQ TST121

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 223 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;RESULT OF BISB IS INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

011436 012762 000223 177776
011444 005262 177774
011450 000000

MOV #223,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
: WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND R0 IS CLEARED
: AND USED AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER. R4 IS SET TO 377 AND A
: MODE 1,0 COMB INSTRUCTION IS USED THE RESULTS VERIFIED.
:

2113

.SBTTL TEST # 121 - TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MOD INST

.....
:TEST 121 - TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MOD INST
:.....

011452 005212
011454 022712 000121
011460 001011
2114 011462 005000
2115 011464 005010
2116 011466 005110
2117 011470 005004
2118 011472 105104
2119 011474 121004
2120 011476 001406

TST121: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #121,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST122-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC 0=177777
CLR R4 ;R4=0
COMB R4 ;R4=377
CMPB (R0),R4 ;TRY MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING
BEQ TST122

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

011500 012762 000224 177776
011506 005262 177774
011512 000000

MOV #224,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 224 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF CMPB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1,0 MOV B INSTRUCTIONS
: WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400, R0 IS CLEARED AND
: R4 IS SET TO -1. MOV B ARE USED TO MOVE BYTE 0 TO R4. THIS
: VERIFIES THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS SELECTED AND THAT THE SIGN-X-TEND
: FUNCTION WITH MODE 0.
: THEN LOC. 0 IS COMPLEMENTED AND THE SAME PROCEDURE EXERCISES
: THE LOGIC FOR COMPLEMENTARY DATA.
: THIS TEST EXERCISES UNIQUE MICROCODE.
:.....

2133

.SBTTL TEST # 122 - TEST MOV INSTRUCTION MODE 1,0 EVEN BYTE

 :TEST 122 - TEST MOV INSTRUCTION MODE 1,0 EVEN BYTE

011514 005212
 011516 022712 000122
 011522 001024
 2134 011524 005000
 2135 011526 005010
 2136 011530 105110
 2137 011532 005110
 2138 011534 005004
 2139 011536 005104
 2140 011540 111004
 2141 011542 005704
 2142 011544 001406

TST122: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #122,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST123-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
 COMB (R0) ;LOC 0=177400
 COM (R0)
 CLR R4 ;R4=0
 COM R4 ;R4=177777
 MOVB (R0),R4 ;R4=0
 TST R4 ;CHECK SIGN OF WORD
 BEQ DOP1

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

011546 012762 000225 177776
 011554 005262 177774
 011560 000000
 2143 011562 005110
 2144 011564 111004
 2145 011566 100406

MOV #225,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 225 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;MOVB SHOULD SIGN X-TEND
 DOP1: COM (R0) ;LOC 0=177777
 MOVB (R0),R4 ;DO MOVB W/ EVEN BYTE
 BMI TST123

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====

011570 012762 000226 177776
 011576 005262 177774
 011602 000000

MOV #226,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 226 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;MOVB SHOULD SIGN X-TEND
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP INSTRUCTIONS WHICH REFERENCE
 : ODD BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400. R0 IS SET TO 0 AND R4 IS
 : SET TO 1. THE BISB INSTRUCTION USES THE DATA IN BYTE 1 TO SET BYTE 0.
 : THE RESULT IS CHECKED BY INCREMENTING THE WORD (LOC. 0) TO ZERO.
 :

2154

SBTTL TEST # 123 - TEST MODE 1-ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.

TEST 123 - TEST MODE 1-ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.

011604 005212
011606 022712 000123
011612 001012
2155 011614 005000
2156 011616 005010
2157 011620 005004
2158 011622 005204
2159 011624 105114
2160 011626 151410
2161 011630 005210
2162 011632 001406

TST123: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #123,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST124-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
INC R4 ;R4=1
COMB (R4) ;LOC. 0=177400
BISB (R4),(R0) ;TRY TO BIS LOW ORDER BITS W/ MODE 1
INC (R0) ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST124

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 227 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;RESULT OF BISB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

011634 012762 0C0227 177776
011642 005262 177774
011646 000000

MOV #227,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP INSTRUCTIONS. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1.
R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE MODE 2 ADDRESSING REGISTER TO MOVE LOC. 0
TO R7. THE DATA RESULTS ARE VERIFIED AND THE INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER
IS CHECKED.

```

2171          .SBTTL TEST # 124 - TEST MODE 2 W/ DOP INSTS.
              :*****
              :TEST 124 - TEST MODE 2 W/ DOP INSTS.
              :*****
011650 00521  TST124: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
011652 022712 000124  CMP      #124,(R2)        ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
011656 001021  BNE      TST125-10        ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2172 011660 005000  CLR      R0                ;R0=0
2173 011662 005010  CLR      (R0)             ;LOC. 0=0
2174 011664 005110  COM      (R0)             ;LOC. 0=177777
2175 011666 012004  MOV      (R0)+,R4         ;TRY MOVE MODE 2,0
2176 011670 005204  INC      R4                ;CHECK R4
2177 011672 001406  BEQ      DOP2

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
011674 012762 000230 177776  MOV      #230,-2(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 230 *****
011702 005262 177774  INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
011706 000000  DOP2:  HALT              ;RESULT OF MOV INST INCORRECT
2178 011710 005300  DEC      R0                ;TEST R0 AFTER MODE 2
2179 011712 005300  DEC      R0
2180 011714 001406  BEQ      TST125

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
011716 012762 000231 177776  MOV      #231,-2(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 231 *****
011724 005262 177774  INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
011730 000000  HALT              ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED IN MODE 2
              ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

```

2181
2182
2183
2184          :*****
2185          : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH ADDRESS
2186          : EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE
2187          : ADDRESSING REGISTER IN A TEST WHICH TRIES TO CLEAR BYTE 1 USING
2188          : BYTE 0 DATA AND A BICB. UNIQUE IN THIS TEST IS USE OF THE
2189          : SAME ADDRESSING REGISTER FOR BOTH SOURCE AND DESTINATION. THE SOURCE AND
2190          : DESTINATION IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING.
              :*****
  
```

```

2191 .SBTTL TEST # 125 - TEST MODE 2 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INST.
:*****
:TEST 125 - TEST MODE 2 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INST.
:*****
011732 005212          TST125: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
011734 022712 000125  CMP      #125,(R2)        ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
011740 001022          BNE      TST126-10       ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2192 011742 005000          CLR      R0              ;R0=0
2193 011744 010010          MOV      R0,(R0)         ;LOC. 0=0
2194 011746 005110          COM      (R0)           ;LOC. 0=177777
2195 011750 142010          BICB    (R0)+,(R0)       ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 1 FROM BYTE 0 W/ BICB
2196 011752 105737 000001  TSTB    @#1              ;CHECK RESULT
2197 011756 001406          BEQ     DOPB2A           ;
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
011760 012762 000232 177776  MOV      #232,-2(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 232 *****
011766 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
011772 000000          HALT                    ;BICB DESTINATION INCORRECT
2198 011774 105137 000000  DOPB2A: COMB    @#0       ;CHECK BICB SOURCE
2199 012000 001406          BEQ     TST126           ;
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
012002 012762 000233 177776  MOV      #233,-2(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 233 *****
012010 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
012014 000000          HALT                    ;BICB SOURCE INCORRECTLY CHANGED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:*****
2200 :
2201 :
2202 :
2203 :
2204 :
2205 :
2206 :
    THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH REFERENCE
: ODD BYTES. R0 IS SET TO 1, LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400, AND R4 IS CLEARED.
: A MODE 2 MOVW USES R0 TO MOVE BYTE 1 TO R4. AN INCREMENT
: IS USED TO CHECK THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS MOVED AND SIGN X-TENDED.
:
    
```

2207

.SBTTL TEST # 126 - TEST MODE 2 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INST.
:*****
:TEST 126 - TEST MODE 2 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INST.
:*****

012016 005212
012020 022712 000126
012024 001023
2208 012026 005000
2209 012030 005004
2210 012032 005010
2211 012034 005110
2212 012036 105120
2213 012040 112004
2214 012042 005204
2215 012044 001406

TST126: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #126,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST127-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
COMB (R0)+ ;LOC 0=177400; R0=1
MOVB (R0)+,R4 ;TRY DOP MODE 2 W/ ODD BYTE
INC R4 ;CHECK RESULT OF MOVB
BEQ DOPB2B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <=====
;

012046 012762 000234 177776
012054 005262 177774
012060 000000
2216 012062 005740
2217 012064 005700
2218 012066 001406

MOV #234,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 234 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF MOVB INCORRECT
DOPB2B: TST -(R0) ;BUMP R0 DOWN BY 2
TST R0 ;CHECK R0
BEQ TST127

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <=====
;

012070 012762 000235 177776
012076 005262 177774
012102 000000

MOV #235,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 235 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MODE 2 BYTE DID NOT INCREMENT REG. CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: LOC. 0 IS LOADED WITH ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES; AND R0 IS LOADED
: WITH ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES. A MODE 3 BIS IS USED TO SET R0
: TO -1 BY USING LOC. 0 AS THE SOURCE TO BIS THE ZEROES IN R0. THE
: RESULT IS TESTED BY INCREMENTING R0 AND CHECKING FOR ZERO.
:

2227

.SBTTL TEST # 127 - TEST MODE 3 W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****
:TEST 127 - TEST MODE 3 W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****

012104 005212
012106 022712 000127
012112 001013
2228 012114 012737 052525 000000
2229 012122 012700 125252
2230 012126 053700 000000
2231 012132 005200
2232 012134 001406

TST127: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #127,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST130-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #052525,@#0 ;MOVE 52525 TO LOC. 0
MOV #125252,R0 ;SET ALT. ONE AND ZERO IN R0
BIS @#0,R0 ;TRY TO SET ALL OTHER BITS W/ MODE 3
INC R0 ;TEST RESULT
BEQ TST130

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

012136 012762 000236 177776
012144 005262 177774
012150 000000

MOV #236,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 236 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BIS W/ MODE 3 INCORRECT RESULT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH
: ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. BYTE 0 IS SET TO ALTERNATING 1'S AND 0'S; BYTE 1,
: ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S. R0 IS CLEARED AND A BISB IS USED TO
: SET THE LOW BYTE OF R0 TO 252.
:

2240

.SBTTL TEST # 130 - TEST MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****
:TEST 130 - TEST MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****

012152 005212
012154 022712 000130
012160 001013
2241 012162 012737 052652 000000
2242 012170 005000
2243 012172 153700 000000
2244 012176 022700 000252
2245 012202 001406

TST130: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #130,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST131-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #52652,@#0 ;MOVE 1'S AND 0' PATTERN TO LOC. 0
CLR R0 ;R0=0
BISB @#0,R0 ;TRY R0=252 W/ MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE
CMP #252,R0 ;BISB W/ EVEN BYTE SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST131

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

012204 012762 000237 177776
012212 005262 177774
012216 000000

MOV #237,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 237 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BISB W/ MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
: WHICH ADDRESS ODD BYTES. THE SAME PROCEDURE USED IN PREVIOUS
: TEST IS USED HERE. THIS TIME BYTE 1 IS USED AS THE SOURCE BYTE.
: THE EXPECTED RESULT IS: R0 = 125.
:*****

2253

.SBTTL TEST # 131 - TEST MODE 3 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****
:TEST 131 - TEST MODE 3 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****

012220	005212			TST131: INC	(R2)	:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
012222	022712	000131		CMP	#131,(R2)	:SEQUENCE ERROR?
012226	001013			BNE	TST132-10	:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2254 012230	012737	052652	000000	MOV	#52652,@#0	:MOVE 1'S AND 0'S PATTERN TO LOC 0
2255 012236	005000			CLR	R0	:R0=0
2256 012240	153700	000001		BISB	@#1,R0	:TRY R0=152 W/ MODE 3 - ODD BYTE
2257 012244	022700	000125		CMP	#125,R0	:R0=125?
2258 012250	001406			BEQ	TST132	
						: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
						: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
						: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
						: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
012252	012762	000240	177776	MOV	#240,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 240 *****
012260	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
012264	000000			HALT		:BISB W/ MODE 3 - ODD BYTE FAILED
						: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2259

2260

.SBTTL TEST # 132 - TEST DEST. MODE 0-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING MST

.....
:TEST 132 - TEST DEST. MODE 0-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING MST
.....

012266 005212
012270 022712 000132
012274 001023
2261 012276 005000
2262 012300 105100
2263 012302 000263
2264 012304 132700 000200
2265 012310 001403
2266 012312 102402
2267 012314 103001
2268 012316 100406

TST132: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #132(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST133-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
COMB R0 ;R0=377
+SEC!SEV ;SET C AND V BITS
BITB #20C R0 ;TRY DOPNM DEST. MODE 0-BYTE
BEQ DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
BVS DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
BCC DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT CLEAR.
BMI DNMB0B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

012320
012320 012762 000241 177776
012326 005262 177774
012332 000000
2269 012334 105100
2270 012336 001406

DNMB0A: MOV #241,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 241 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
DNMB0B: COMB R0 ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
BEQ TST133

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====

012340 012762 000242 177776
012346 005262 177774
012352 000000

MOV #242,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 242 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2271

2272

.SBTTL TEST # 133 - TEST DEST. MODE 1 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST

.....
 :TEST 133 - TEST DEST. MODE 1 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
 :.....

012354 005212
 012356 022712 000133
 012362 001023
 2273 012364 005000
 2274 012366 005010
 2275 012370 000241
 2276 012372 032710 177777
 2277 012376 100403
 2278 012400 102402
 2279 012402 103401
 2280 012404 001406

TST133: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #133,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST134-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
 CLC ;CLEAR C BIT
 BIT #177777,(R0) ;TRY DOPNM DEST. MODE 1
 BMI DNM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF N BIT SET
 BVS DNM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
 BCS DNM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT SET
 BEQ DNM1B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

012406
 012406 012762 000243 177776
 012414 005262 177774
 012420 000000
 2281 012422 005710
 2282 012424 001406

DNM1A: MOV #243,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 243 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
 DNM1B: TST (R0) ;CHECK TEST DATA
 BEQ TST134

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====

012426 012762 000244 177776
 012434 005262 177774
 012440 000000

MOV #244,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 244 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA MODIFIED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2283

2284

.SBTTL TEST # 134 - TEST DEST, MODE 2 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.

.....
 :TEST 134 - TEST DEST, MODE 2 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
 :.....

012442 005212
 012444 022712 000134
 012450 001035
 2285 012452 005000
 2286 012454 005010
 2287 012456 052710 125252
 2288 012462 032720 077777
 2289 012466 102402
 2290 012470 001401
 2291 012472 100006

TST134: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #134,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST135-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 :R0=0
 CLR (R0) :LOC. 0=0
 BIS #125252,(R0) :LOC. 0=125252
 BIT #77777,(R0)+ :TRY DOPNM INST W/ MODE 2
 BVS DNM2A :BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
 BEQ DNM2A :BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
 BPL DNM2B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

012474
 012474 012762 000245 177776
 012502 005262 177774
 012506 000000
 2292 012510 005300
 2293 012512 005300
 2294 012514 001406

DNM2A: MOV #245,-2(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 245 *****
 INC -4(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT :COND. CODES INCORRECT
 DNM2B: DEC R0 :DECREMENT R0 TO CHECK IT.
 DEC R0
 BEQ DNM2D

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====

012516
 012516 012762 000246 177776
 012524 005262 177774
 012530 000000
 2295 012532 022710 125252
 2296 012536 001406

DNM2C: MOV #246,-2(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 246 *****
 INC -4(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT :MODE 2 REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 2
 DNM2D: CMP #125252,(R0) :CHECK DEST. DATA
 BEQ TST135

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====

012540 012762 000247 177776
 012546 005262 177774
 012552 000000

MOV #247,-2(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 247 *****
 INC -4(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT :DEST. DATA MODIFIED
 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2297

2298

.SBTTL TEST # 135 - TEST DEST. MODE 2-BYTE, W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
:.....
:TEST 135 - TEST DEST. MODE 2-BYTE, W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
:.....

012554 005212
012556 022712 000135
012562 001063
2299 012564 005000
2300 012566 005010
2301 012570 052710 052652
2302 012574 000263
2303 012576 132720 000201
2304 012602 001403
2305 012604 103002
2306 012606 102401
2307 012610 100406

TST135: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #135,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST136-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
BIS #52652,(R0) ;LOC. 0=52652
+SEC!SEV ;SET C AND V BITS
BITB #201,(R0)+ ;TRY DOPNM INST. W/ MODE 2 EVEN BYTE
BEQ DNMB2A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
BCC DNMB2A ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CLEAR
BVS DNMB2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
BMI DNMB2B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

012612
012612 012762 000250 177776
012620 005262 177774
012624 000000
2308 012626 005300
2309 012630 001406

DNMB2A: MOV #250,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 250 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
DNMB2B: DEC R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER.
BEQ DNMB2C

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

012632 012762 000251 177776
012640 005262 177774
012644 000000
2310 012646 005200
2311 012650 132720 000201
2312 012654 001402
2313 012656 102401
2314 012660 100006

DNMB2C: MOV #251,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 251 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST. REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 1
DNMB2C: INC R0 ;R0=1
BITB #201,(R0)+ ;TRY DOPNM INST. W/MODE 2-ODD BYTE
BEQ DNMB2D ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
BVS DNMB2D ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
BPL DNMB2E

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

012662
012662 012762 000252 177776
012670 005262 177774
012674 000000
2315 012676 005300
2316 012700 005300
2317 012702 001406

DNMB2D: MOV #252,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 252 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
DNMB2E: DEC R0 ;DEC R0 TO CHECK IT.
DEC R0
BEQ DNMB2F

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====

012704 012762 000253 177776
012712 005262 177774
012716 000000
2318 012720 022710 052652

DNMB2F: MOV #253,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 253 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST. REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 1
DNMB2F: CMP #52652,(R0) ;CHECK DEST. DATA IS UNMODIFIED

2319 012724 001406

BEQ TST136

012726 012762 000254 177776
012734 005262 177776
012740 000000

MOV #254,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 254 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: DEST. DATA WAS MODIFIED.
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2320
2321

2322

.SBITL TEST # 136 - TEST DEST. MODE 3-BYTES W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:.....
:TEST 136 - TEST DEST. MODE 3-BYTES W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:.....

```
TST136: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #136,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE      TST137-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR      R0           ;R0=0
        CLR      (R0)         ;LOC. 0=0
        BIS      #125125,(R0) ;LOC. 0=125125
        COMB     R0           ;R0=377
        INC      R0           ;R0=400
        CLR      (R0)         ;LOC. 400=0
        +SEC:SEV             ;C-BIT=V-BIT=1
        BITB     #201,@(R0)+  ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 3-EVEN BYTE
        BEQ      DNMB3A       ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
        BVS      DNMB3A       ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
        BCC      DNMB3A       ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT CLEAR
        BPL      DNMB3B

        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <=====

        DNMB3A: MOV      #255,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 255 *****
        INC      -4(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT                               ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
        DNMB3B: CMP      #402,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER INC. BY 2 AND INC BY 2 AGAIN
        BEQ      DNMB3C

        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <=====

        DNMB3C: MOV      #256,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 256 *****
        INC      -4(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT                               ;DEST. REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 2
        DNMB3C: INC      R0           ;R0=404
        INC      R0
        BITB     #201,@(R0)+  ;TRY DOPNM DEST MODE 3-BYTE(ODD)
        BEQ      DNMB3D       ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
        BVS      DNMB3D       ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
        BMI      DNMB3E

        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 733 <=====

        DNMB3D: MOV      #257,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 257 *****
        INC      -4(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT                               ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
        DNMB3E: CLR      R4           ;R4=0
        CMP      #125125,(R4) ;CHECK DEST. DATA
        BEQ      TST137

        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 721 <=====
```

013106 012762 000260 177776
013114 005262 177774
013120 000000

MOV #260,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 260 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DEST. DATA MODIFIED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2346

2347

.SBTTL TEST # 137 - TEST DEST. MODE 4 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:.....
:TEST 137 - TEST DEST. MODE 4 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:.....

013122 005212
013124 022712 000137
013130 001041
2348 013132 005000
2349 013134 005010
2350 013136 052710 125252
2351 013142 052700 000002
2352 013146 000277
2353 013150 032740 020000
2354 013154 100403
2355 013156 102402
2356 013160 103001
2357 013162 001006

TST137: INC (R2)
CMP #137,(R2)
BNE TST140-10
CLR R0
CLR (R0)
BIS #125252,(R0)
BIS #2,R0
SCC
BIT #20000,-(R0)
BMI DNM4A
BVS DNM4A
BCC DNM4A
BNE DNM4B

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:R0=0
:LOC. 0=0
:LOC. 0=125125
:R0=2
:SET ALL COND. CODE BITS
:TRY DOPNM W/ MODE 4
:BR TO ERROR IF N-BIT SET
:BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
:BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CHAR

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

013164
013164 012762 000261 177776
013172 005262 177774
013176 000000
2358 013200 005700
2359 013202 001406

DNM4A: MOV #261,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
DNM4B: TST R0
BEQ DNM4C

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 261 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:COND. CODES INCORRECT
:CHECK DEST. REGISTER

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====

013204 012762 000262 177776
013212 005262 177774
013216 000000
2360 013220 022737 125252 000000
2361 013226 001406

MOV #262,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
DNM4C: CMP #125252,@#0
BEQ TST140

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 262 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DEST. REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
:CHECK DEST. DATA

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

013230 012762 000263 177776
013236 005262 177774
013242 000000

MOV #263,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 263 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DEST. DATA MODIFIED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2362

2363

.SBTTL TEST # 140 - TEST DEST. MODE 4-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:.....
:TEST 140 - TEST DEST. MODE 4-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:.....

013244 005212
013246 022712 000140
013252 001063
2364 013254 005000
2365 013256 005010
2366 013260 052710 052652
2367 013264 052700 000002
2368 013270 000257
2369 013272 132740 000201
2370 013276 102403
2371 013300 001402
2372 013302 103401
2373 013304 001006

TST140: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #140,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST141-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
BIS #52652,(R0) ;LOC. 0=52652
BIS #2,R0 ;R0=2
CCC ;COND. CODES=0
BITB #201,-(R0) ;TRY DOPNM INST W/MODE 4 ODD BYTE
BVS DNMB4A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
BEQ DNMB4A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
BCS DNMB4A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT SET
BNE DNMB4B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

013306
013306 012762 000264 177776
013314 005262 177774
013320 000000
2374 013322 022700 000001
2375 013326 001406

DNMB4A: MOV #264,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 264 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
DNMB4B: CMP #1,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
BEQ DNMB4C

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

013330 012762 000265 177776
013336 005262 177774
013342 000000
2376 013344 132740 000201
2377 013350 001401
2378 013352 100406

DNMB4C: MOV #265,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 265 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST REG. NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
DNMB4C: BITB #201,-(R0) ;TRY DOPNM INST. W/MODE 4 EVEN BYTE
BEQ DNMB4D ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
BMI DNMB4E

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

013354
013354 012762 000266 177776
013362 005262 177774
013366 000000
2379 013370 005700
2380 013372 001406

DNMB4D: MOV #266,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 266 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
DNMB4E: TST R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
BEQ DNMB4F

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====

013374 012762 000267 177776
013402 005262 177774
013406 000000
2381 013410 022710 052652
2382 013414 001406

DNMB4F: MOV #267,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 267 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST. REG. NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
DNMB4F: CMP #52652,(R0) ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
BEQ TST141

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====

013416 012762 000270 177776
013424 005262 177774
013430 000000

MOV #270,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 270 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: DEST. DATA MODIFIED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2383

2384

.SBTTL TEST # 141 - TEST DEST MODE 5 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:*****
:TEST 141 - TEST DEST MODE 5 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:*****

013432	005212			TST141: INC	(R2)	:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
013434	022712	000141		CMP	#141,(R2)	:SEQUENCE ERROR?
013440	001042			BNE	TST142-10	:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2385 013442	005000			CLR	R0	:R0=0
2386 013444	005010			CLR	(R0)	:LOC 0=0
2387 013446	052710	100000		BIS	#100000,(R0)	:LOC. 0=100000
2388 013452	052700	000402		BIS	#402,R0	:R0=2
2389 013456	000277			SCC		:SET ALL COND. CODE BITS
2390 013460	032750	100000		BIT	#100000,@-(R0)	:TRY DOPNM W/MODE 5
2391 013464	102403			BVS	DNM5A	:BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
2392 013466	103002			BCC	DNM5A	:BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CLEAR
2393 013470	001401			BEQ	DNM5A	:BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
2394 013472	100406			BMI	DNM5B	

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

013474				DNM5A:		
013474	012762	000271	177776	MOV	#271,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 271 *****
013502	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
013506	000000			HALT		:COND. CODES INCORRECT
2395 013510	022700	000400		DNM5B:	CMP #400,R0	:CHECK DEST. REGISTER
2396 013514	001406			BEQ	DNM5C	

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

013516	012762	000272	177776	MOV	#272,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 272 *****
013524	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
013530	000000			HALT		:DEST. REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
2397 013532	022737	100000	000000	DNM5C:	CMP #100000,@#0	:CHECK DESTINATION DATA
2398 013540	001406			BEQ	TST142	

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

013542	012762	000273	177776	MOV	#273,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 273 *****
013550	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
013554	000000			HALT		:DEST. DATA INCORRECTLY MODIFIED

: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2399

2400

.SBTTL TEST # 142 - TEST DEST. MODE 6 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
 :*****
 :TEST 142 - TEST DEST. MODE 6 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
 :*****

013556	005212			TST142: INC	(R2)	:UPDATE TEST NUMBER	
013560	022712	000142		CMP	#142,(R2)	:SEQUENCE ERROR?	
013564	001041			BNE	TST143-10	:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR	
2401	013566	005000		CLR	R0	:R0=0	
2402	013570	005010		CLR	(R0)	:LOC> 0=0	
2403	013572	052710	000001	BIS	#1,(R0)	:LOC. 0=1	
2404	013576	005100		COM	R0	:R0=-1 C-BIT=1	
2405	013600	032760	000001 000001	BIT	#1,1(R0)	:TRY DOPNM W/MODE 6	
2406	013606	001403		BEQ	DNM6A	:BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET	
2407	013610	102402		BVS	DNM6A	:BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET	
2408	013612	103001		BCC	DNM6A	:BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CLEAR	
2409	013614	100006		BPL	DNM6B		

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

013616				DNM6A:	MOV	#274,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 274 *****
013616	012762	000274	177776		INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
013624	005262	177774			HALT		:COND CODES INCORRECT
013630	000000						:CHECK DEST. REGISTER
2410	013632	022700	177777	DNM6B:	CMP	#-1,R0	
2411	013636	001406			BEQ	DNM6C	

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====

013640	012762	000275	177776		MOV	#275,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 275 *****
013646	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
013652	000000				HALT		:DEST. REGISTER MODIFIED
2412	013654	022737	000001 000000	DNM6C:	CMP	#1,#0	:CHECK DEST. DATA
2413	013662	001406			BEQ	TST143	

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

013664	012762	000276	177776		MOV	#276,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 276 *****
013672	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
013676	000000				HALT		:DEST. DATA MODIFIED
							: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2414

```
2415 .SBTTL TEST # 143 - TEST DEST MODE 7 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:*****
:TEST 143 - TEST DEST MODE 7 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
:*****
013700 005212
013702 022712 000143
013706 001042
2416 013710 005000
2417 013712 005010
2418 013714 052710 125125
2419 013720 052700 000001
2420 013724 132770 000125 000403
2421 013732 102403
2422 013734 100402
2423 013736 103401
2424 013740 001406
TST143: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #143,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST144-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0 C-BIT=0
BIS #125125,(R0) ;LOC. 0=125125
BIS #1,R0 ;R0=1
BITB #125,@403(R0) ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 7
BVS DNM7A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
BMI DNM7A ;BR TO ERROR IF N-BIT SET
BCS DNM7A ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
BEQ DNM7B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <=====

013742
013742 012762 000277 177776 DNM7A: MOV #277,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 277 *****
013750 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
013754 000000 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
2425 013756 022700 000001 DNM7B: CMP #1,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
2426 013762 001406 BEQ DNM7C

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <=====

013764 012762 000300 177776 MOV #300,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 300 *****
013772 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
013776 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION REGISTER MODIFIED
2427 014000 022737 125125 000000 DNM7C: CMP #125125,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
2428 014006 001406 BEQ TST144

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <=====

014010 012762 000301 177776 MOV #301,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 301 *****
014016 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
014022 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 1 INSTRUCTION.
: DATA IS SET IN R0 USING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND THEN MOVED TO LOC. 0
: USING MOV SRC MODE 0, DEST. MODE 1.
:
```

2436

.SBTTL TEST # 144 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 1

:TEST 144 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 1

014024 005212
014026 022712 000144
014032 001022
2437 014034 005000
2438 014036 005010
2439 014040 005100
2440 014042 005004
2441 014044 010014
2442 014046 102402
2443 014050 001401
2444 014052 100406

TST144: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #144,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST145-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COM R0 ;R0=-1
CLR R4 ;R4 POINTS TO LOC. 0
MOV R0,(R4) ;TRY MOVE MODE 0,1
BVS MDM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
BEQ MDM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z SET
BMI MDM1B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

014054
014054 012762 000302 177776
014062 005262 177774
014066 000000
2445 014070 005704
2446 014072 001406

MDM1A: MOV #302,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 302 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODE NOT CORRECT
MDM1B: TST R4
BEQ TST145

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

014074 012762 000303 177776
014102 005262 177774
014106 000000

MOV #303,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 303 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DESTINATION REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 2 INSTRUCTION.
: DATA IS SET IN R0 USING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND THEN MOVED
: TO LOCATION 0 USING MOV SRC MODE 0, DEST. MODE 1.
:

2454

.SBTTL TEST # 145 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 2

 :TEST 145 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 2

014110 005212
 014112 022712 000145
 014116 001033
 2455 014120 005000
 2456 014122 005010
 2457 014124 005110
 2458 014126 010020
 2459 014130 100402
 2460 014132 102401
 2461 014134 001406

TST145: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #145,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST146-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;LOC.0=0
 COM (R0) ;LOC. 0= 1
 MOV R0,(R0)+ ;TRY MOVF MODE 0,2
 BMI MDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF N SET
 BVS MDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
 BEQ MDM2B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

014136
 014136 012762 000304 177776
 014144 005262 177774
 014150 000000
 2462 014152 005300
 2463 014154 005300
 2464 014156 001406

MDM2A: MOV #304,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 304 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT

MDM2B: DEC R0
 DEC R0
 BEQ MDM2D

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

014160
 014160 012762 000305 177776
 014166 005262 177774
 014172 000000
 2465 014174 005737 000000
 2466 014200 001406

MDM2C: MOV #305,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 305 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DESTINATION REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED PROPERLY

MDM2D: TST @#0
 BEQ TST146

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====

014202 012762 000306 177776
 014210 005262 177774
 014214 000000

MOV #306,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 306 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2467
 2468
 2469
 2470
 2471
 2472

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES DESTINATION MODE 2 W/MOVB INSTS. TWO DIFFERENT MOVB
 : INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO MOVE A TEST PATTERN FIRST TO BYTE 0 THEN TO BYTE 1.
 :

2473

.SBTTL TEST # 146 - TEST MOV-BYTE DESTINATION MODE 2

:TEST 146 - TEST MOV-BYTE DESTINATION MODE 2

014216 005212
014220 022712 000146
014224 001060
2474 014226 005000
2475 014230 005010
2476 014232 112720 000125
2477 014236 102402
2478 014240 001401
2479 014242 100006

TST146: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #146,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST147-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
MOVB #125,(R0)+ ;TRY DESTINATION MODE 2 W/EVEN BYTE
BVS MBDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
BEQ MBDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z SET
BPL MBDM2B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

014244
014244 012762 000307 177776
014252 005262 177774
014256 000000
2480 014260 022700 000001
2481 014264 001406

MBDM2A: MOV #307,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 307 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
MBDM2B: CMP #1,R0
BEQ MBDM2C

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

014266 012762 000310 177776
014274 005262 177774
014300 000000
2482 014302 112720 000252
2483 014306 102402
2484 014310 001401
2485 014312 100406

MOV #310,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 310 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY ONE
MBDM2C: MOVB #252,(R0)+ ;TRY DESTINATION MODE 2 W/ODD BYTE
BVS MBDM2D
BEQ MBDM2D
BMI MBDM2E

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====

014314
014314 012762 000311 177776
014322 005262 177774
014326 000000
2486 014330 022700 000002
2487 014334 001406

MBDM2D: MOV #311,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 311 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECT
MBDM2E: CMP #2,R0
BEQ MBDM2F

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 733 <====

014336 012762 000312 177776
014344 005262 177774
014350 000000
2488 014352 022737 125125 000000
2489 014360 001406

MOV #312,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 312 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY ONE
MBDM2F: CMP #125125,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ TST147

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 721 <====

014362	012762	000313	177776	MOV	#313,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 313 *****
014370	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
014374	000000			HALT		:DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
						: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MOV DESTINATION MODE 3. R0 IS USED TO PICK UP
: AN ADDRESS AT LOC. 400. LOC 400 POINTS TO LOC. 0 THE EFFECTIVE DEST. ADDR.. ALSO, MOV/B
: INST. ARE USED W/ EVEN AND ODD BYTES TO CHECK MOV BYTES INST AND MODE 37 DESTINATIONS.

2496

.SBTTL TEST # 147 - TEST MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 3

 :TEST 147 - TEST MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 3

014376 005212
 014400 022712 000147
 014404 001071
 2497 014406 012700 000400
 2498 014412 005010
 2499 014414 005037 000000
 2500 014420 012730 125252
 2501 014424 102402
 2502 014426 001401
 2503 014430 100406

TST147: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #147,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST150-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #400,R0 ;R0=400
 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 400 POINTS TO LOC. 0
 CLR @#0 ;LOC. 0=0
 MOV #125252,@(R0)+ ;TRY MOV DESTINATION MODE 2
 BVS MDM3A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
 BEQ MDM3A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z SET
 BMI MDM3B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <=====

014432
 014432 012762 000314 177776
 014440 005262 177774
 014444 000000
 2504 014446 022700 000402
 2505 014452 001406

MDM3A: MOV #314,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 314 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
 MDM3B: CMP #402,R0 ;CHECK DEST. MODE REGISTER
 BEQ MDM3C

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <=====

014454 012762 000315 177776
 014462 005262 177774
 014466 000000
 2506 014470 022737 125252 000000
 2507 014476 001406

MDM3C: MOV #315,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 315 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 2
 MDM3C: CMP #125252,@#0 ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
 BEQ MDM3D

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <=====

014500 012762 000316 177776
 014506 005262 177774
 014512 000000
 2508 014514 112737 000125 000000
 2509 014522 022737 125125 000000
 2510 014530 001406

MDM3D: MOV #316,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 316 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
 MDM3D: MOVB #125,@#0 ;TRY MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 2 EVEN BYTE
 CMP #125125,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
 BEQ MDM3E

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <=====

014532 012762 000317 177776
 014540 005262 177774
 014544 000000
 2511 014546 112737 000525 000001
 2512 014554 022737 052525 000000
 2513 014562 001406

MDM3E: MOV #317,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 317 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
 MDM3E: MOVB #525,@#1 ;TRY MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 2 ODD BYTE
 CMP #52525,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
 BEQ TST150

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 710 <=====

014564	012762	000320	177776	MOV	#320,-2(R2)	;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 320 *****
014572	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
014576	000000			HALT		;

2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521

.....
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 4 INSTRUCTION.
: SOP INSTRUCTIONS ON R0 ARE USED TO CLEAR TARGET LOCATION 0.
: R4 IS USED AS THE MODE 4 ADDRESSING REGISTER, AND
: CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.
:

2522

.SBTTL TEST # 150 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 4

 :TEST 150 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 4

014600 005212
 014602 022712 000150
 014606 001034
 2523 014610 005000
 2524 014612 005010
 2525 014614 012704 000002
 2526 014620 012744 012345
 2527 014624 102402
 2528 014626 001401
 2529 014630 100006

TST150: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #150,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST151-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R0 ;R0=0
 CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
 MOV #2,R4 ;R4=2
 MOV #12345,-(R4) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 4
 BVS MDM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
 BEQ MDM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
 BPL MDM4B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

014632
 014632 012762 000321 177776
 014640 005262 177774
 014644 000000
 2530 014646 005704
 2531 014650 001406

MDM4A: MOV #321,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 321 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
 MDM4B: TST R4 ;CHECK DECREMENTING OF MODE 4 REG.
 BEQ MDM4C

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====

014652 012762 000322 177776
 014660 005262 177774
 014664 000000
 2532 014666 022710 012345
 2533 014672 001406

MDM4C: MOV #322,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 322 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DESTINATION MODE REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
 CMP #12345,(R0) ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
 BEQ TST151

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====

014674 012762 000323 177776
 014702 005262 177774
 014706 000000

MDM4C: MOV #323,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 323 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2534
 2535
 2536
 2537
 2538
 2539
 2540
 2541
 2542

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV B DESTINATION MODE 4 INSTRUCTION
 : ON BOTH ODD AND EVEN BYTES. SOP INSTRUCTIONS ON R4 ARE
 : USED TO CLEAR TARGET LOCATION 0. R0 IS USED AS THE MODE 4
 : ADDRESSING REGISTER, AND CMP AND CONDITIONAL BRANCH
 : INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.
 : *****

```

2543          .SBTTL TEST # 151 - TEST MOV B DESTINATION MODE 4
              :*****
              :TEST 151 - TEST MOV B DESTINATION MODE 4
              :*****
014710 005212          TST151: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
014712 022712 000151  CMP      #151,(R2)        ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
014716 001060          BNE      TST152-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2544 014720 005004          CLR      R4          ;R4=0
2545 014722 005014          CLR      (R4)         ;LOC. 0=0
2546 014724 012700 000002  MOV      #2,R0         ;R0 = 2
2547 014730 112740 125125  MOV B   #125125,-(R0)  ;TRY MOV B DEST. MODE 4-ODD BYTE
2548 014734 020027 000001  CMP      R0,#1        ;CHECK THAT DEST. REG. WAS DECREMENTED
2549 014740 001406          BEQ      MBDM4A

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <=====
014742 012762 000324 177776  MOV      #324,-2(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 324 *****
014750 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
014754 000000          HALT

2550 014756 021427 052400  MBDM4A: CMP      (R4),#52400 ;DESTINATION REG. NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
2551 014762 001406          BEQ      MBDM4B

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <=====
014764 012762 000325 177776  MOV      #325,-2(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 325 *****
014772 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
014776 000000          HALT
2552 015000 112740 125125  MBDM4B: MOV B   #125125,-(R0) ;DEST. DATA NOT CORRECT
2553 015004 102402          BVS      MBDM4C       ;TRY MOV B DEST. MODE 4--EVEN BYTE
2554 015006 001401          BEQ      MBDM4C       ;BR. TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
2555 015010 100006          BPL      MBDM4D       ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <=====
015012          MBDM4C: MOV      #326,-2(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 326 *****
015012 012762 000326 177776  INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
015020 005262 177774          HALT
015024 000000          MBDM4D: TST      R0          ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
2556 015026 005700          BEQ      MBDM4E       ;CHECK MODE 4 DEST. REGISTER
2557 015030 001406          BEQ      MBDM4E

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 732 <=====
015032 012762 000327 177776  MOV      #327,-2(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 327 *****
015040 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
015044 000000          HALT
2558 015046 021427 052525  MBDM4E: CMP      (R4),#52525 ;DESTINATION REG NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
2559 015052 001406          BEQ      TST152      ;CHECK DEST. DATA

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 721 <=====
015054 012762 000330 177776  MOV      #330,-2(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 330 *****
    
```

015062 005262 177774
015066 000000

INC -4(R2)
HALT

;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 5 AND THE MOV B
: DESTINATION MODE 5 - EVEN BYTE INSTRUCTIONS. R4 IS A
: POINTER TO TARGET LOCATION 0 AND R0 IS SETUP TO
: POINT TO LOCATION 376 FOR THE MOV, AND LOCATION 404 FOR
: THE MOV B INSTRUCTIONS. CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY
: PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.
:

2570

.SBTTL TEST # 152 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 5

 : TEST 152 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 5

015070 005212
 015072 022712 000152
 015076 001063
 2571 015100 005004
 2572 015102 005014
 2573 015104 012700 000400
 2574 015110 012750 004321
 2575 015114 102402
 2576 015116 001401
 2577 015120 100006

TST152: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #152,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST153-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 CLR R4 ;R4=0
 CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0 = 0
 MOV #400,R0 ;R0=400
 MOV #4321,@-(R0) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 5
 BVS MDM5A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
 BEQ MDM5A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
 BPL MDM5B
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

015122
 015122 012762 000331 177776
 015130 005262 177774
 015134 000000
 2578 015136 022700 000376
 2579 015142 001406

MDM5A: MOV #331,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 331 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
 MDM5B: CMP #376,R0 ;CHECK MODE 5 REG. WAS DECREMENTED
 BEQ MDM5C

015144 012762 000332 177776
 015152 005262 177774
 015156 000000
 2580 015160 022714 004321
 2581 015164 001406

MDM5C: MOV #332,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 332 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
 CMP #4321,(R4) ;CHECK DEST. DATA
 SEQ MDM5D
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====

015166 012762 000333 177776
 015174 005262 177774
 015200 000000
 2582 015202 012700 000406
 2583 015206 112750 000377
 2584 015212 022700 000404
 2585 015216 001406

MDM5D: MOV #333,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 333 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
 MOV #406,R0 ;R0=406
 MOVB #377,@-(R0) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 5 --EVEN BYTE
 CMP #404,R0 ;CHECK MODE 5 REG.
 BEQ MDM5E

015220 012762 000334 177776
 015226 005262 177774
 015232 000000
 2586 015234 022714 177721
 2587 015240 001406

MDM5E: MOV #334,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 334 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
 CMP #177721,(R4) ;CHECK DEST. DATA
 BEQ TST153
 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====

```
015242 012762 000335 177776      MOV    #335,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 335 *****  
015250 005262 177774              INC    -4(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
015254 000000                      HALT                  ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT  
                                   ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596

```
.....  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 6 AND MOVB - EVEN BYTE  
: DESTINATION MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS. R0 IS USED TO SETUP TARGET LOC.0  
: FOR BOTH TESTS. PATTERNS OF ONES AND ZEROES ARE MOVED INTO LOC.0  
: BY MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS, AND CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY  
: PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.  
:
```

2597

.SBTTL TEST # 153 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 6

 :TEST 153 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 6

015256	005212			TST153:	INC	(R2)		:UPDATE TEST NUMBER	
015260	022712	000153			CMP	#153,(R2)		:SEQUENCE ERROR?	
015264	001066				BNE	TST154-10		:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR	
2598 015266	005000				CLR	R0		:R0=0	
2599 015270	005010				CLR	(R0)		:LOC. 0=0	
2600 015272	005200				INC	R0		:R0=1	
2601 015274	012760	052525	177777		MOV	#052525,-1(R0)		:TRY MOV DEST. MODE 6	
2602 015302	102402				BVS	MDM6A		:BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET	
2603 015304	001401				BEQ	MDM6A		:BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET	
2604 015306	100006				BPL	MDM6B			
								: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
								: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
								: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
								: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766	<====
015310				MDM6A:					
C15310	012762	000336	177776		MOV	#336,-2(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 336 *****	
015316	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
015322	000000				HALT			:COND. CODES INCORRECT	
2605 015324	022700	000001		MDM6B:	CMP	#1,R0		:CHECK DEST. REGISTER UNALTERED	
2606 015330	001406				BEQ	MDM6C			
								: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
								: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
								: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
								: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755	<====
015332	012762	000337	177776		MOV	#337,-2(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 337 *****	
015340	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
015344	000000				HALT			:DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED	
2607 015346	022737	052525	000000	MDM6C:	CMP	#52525,@#0		:CHECK DEST. DATA	
2608 015354	001406				BEQ	MDM6D			
								: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
								: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
								: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
								: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743	<====
015356	012762	000340	177776		MOV	#340,-2(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 340 *****	
015364	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
015370	000000				HALT			:DEST. DATA INCORRECT	
2609 015372	012700	000002		MDM6D:	MOV	#2,R0		:R0=2	
2610 015376	112760	000377	177777		MOVB	#377,-1(R0)		:TRY MOVB DEST. MODE 6	
2611 015404	022700	000002			CMP	#2,R0		:CHECK DEST. REGISTER UNALTERED	
2612 015410	001406				BEQ	MDM6E			
								: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
								: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
								: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
								: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725	<====
015412	012762	000341	177776		MOV	#341,-2(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 341 *****	
015420	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
015424	000000				HALT			:DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED	
2613 015426	022737	177525	000000	MDM6E:	CMP	#177525,@#0		:CHECK DEST. DATA	
2614 015434	001406				BEQ	TST154			
								: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
								: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
								: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
								: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 713	<====

015436 012762 000342 177776
015444 005262 177774
015450 000000

MOV #342,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 342 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 7 AND MOV B - ODD BYTE
: DESTINATION MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS. R4 POINTS TO TARGET LOC.0 AND R0
: IS USED AS THE MODE 7 ADDRESSING REGISTER. CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE
: USED TO VERIFY PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.
:

2623

.SBTTL TEST # 154 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 7

:TEST 154 - TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 7

015452 005212
015454 022712 000154
2624 015460 001065
2625 015462 005004
2626 015464 005014
2627 015466 012700 000403
2628 015472 012770 070707 177777
2629 015500 102402
2630 015502 001401
2630 015504 100006

TST154: INC (R2)
CMP #154,(R2)
BNE TST155-10
CLR R4
CLR (R4)
MOV #403,R0
MOV #70707,@-1(R0)
BVS MDM7A
BEQ MDM7A
BPL MDM7B

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:R4=0
:LOC.0=0
:R0=403
:TRY MOV W/DEST MODE 7
:BR. TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
:BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

015506
015506 012762 000343 177776
015514 005262 177774
015520 000000
2631 015522 022700 000403
2632 015526 001406

MDM7A: MOV #343,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
MDM7B: CMP #403,R0
BEQ MDM7C

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 343 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:COND. CODES INCORRECT
:CHECK DEST. REGISTER

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

015530 012762 000344 177776
015536 005262 177774
015542 000000
2633 015544 022737 070707 000000
2634 015552 001406

MDM7C: MOV #344,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
MDM7D: CMP #70707,@#0
BEQ MDM7E

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 344 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED
:CHECK DEST. DATA

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====

015554 012762 000345 177776
015562 005262 177774
015566 000000
2635 015570 112770 107070 000001
2636 015576 022700 000403
2637 015602 001406

MDM7D: MOV #345,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
MDM7E: MOVB #107070,@1(R0)
CMP #403,R0
BEQ MDM7F

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 345 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DEST. DATA INCORRECT
:TRY MOVW W/DEST MODE 7--ODD BYTE
:CHECK MODE 7 DEST. REG.

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 726 <====

015604 012762 000346 177776
015612 005262 177774
015616 000000
2638 015620 022737 034307 000000
2639 015626 001406

MDM7E: MOV #346,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
MDM7F: CMP #34307,@#0
BEQ TST155

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 346 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DEST. DATA INCORRECT
:CHECK DEST. DATA

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 714 <====

015630 012762 000347 177776

MOV #347,-2(R2)

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 347 *****

015636 005262 177774
015642 000000

INC -4(R2)
HALT

;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE TEST USES MODE 4 ADDRESSING WITH REGISTER 0 TO MOVE THRU A
: TABLE OF OPERANDS. THE TABLE OF OPERANDS AND THE WORK LOCATION IS
: STORED FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. A SERIES OF 5 DOP INSTRUCTIONS UTILIZES
: THE DATA IN THE TABLE TO CYCLE THE WORK LOCATION THRU A SET OF
: VALUE. THE DATA HAS BEEN CHOSEN TO INSURE THAT NO SINGLE ERROR WILL
: GO UNDETECTED. WORD AND BYTE INSTRUCTION ACCESSING BOTH EVEN AND
: ODD ADDRESSES ARE USED IN THE TEST. THE LISTING SHOWS THE
: EXPECTED INTERMEDIATE RESULT AS EACH INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED.
:

2653

.SBTTL TEST # 155 - TEST MODE 4 W/ DOP INSTS.

 :TEST 155 - TEST MODE 4 W/ DOP INSTS.

015644 005212
 015646 022712 000155
 015652 001015
 2654 015654 012700 015732
 2655 015660 014037 015732
 2656 015664 064037 015732
 2657 015670 144037 015732
 2658 015674 154037 015732
 2659 015700 024037 015732
 2660 015704 001413

TST155: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #155,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE DOP4 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #TBL1,R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
 MOV -(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=125252
 ADD -(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000377
 BICB -(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
 BISB -(R0),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
 CMP -(R0),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
 BEQ TST156

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

015706
 C15706 012762 000350 177776
 015714 005262 177774
 015720 000000

DOP4: MOV #350,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 350 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;RESULT OF MODE 4 INSTS. INCORRECT
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2661
 2662 015722 125252
 2663 015724 052652
 2664 015726 053125
 2665 015730 125252
 2666 015732 000000
 2667
 2668
 2669
 2670
 2671
 2672
 2673
 2674
 2675
 2676

125252
 52652
 53125
 125252
 TBL1: 0

 :
 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
 : THE TEST USES AN ADDRESS TABLE STORED FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE.
 : THIS TABLE IS SIMPLY A TABLE OF ADDRESS POINTERS WHICH ADDRESS
 : THE DATA TABLE USED IN THE PREVIOUS TEST. THE TEST IS IDENTICAL TO
 : THE PREVIOUS TEST EXCEPT THE DATA IS REFERENCED USING THIS ADDRESS
 : TABLE AND MODE 5 ADDRESSING. (SEE PREVIOUS TEST).
 :

2677

.SBTTL TEST # 156 - TEST MODE 5 W/ DOP INSTS.

:TEST 156 -- TEST MODE 5 W/ DOP INSTS.

015734 005212
015736 022712 000156
015742 001015
2678 015744 012700 016024
2679 015750 015037 015732
2680 015754 065037 015732
2681 015760 145037 015732
2682 015764 155037 015733
2683 015770 025037 015732
2684 015774 001413

TST156: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #156,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE DOP5 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #TBL2+2,R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
MOV @-(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=125252
ADD @-(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000377
BICB @-(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
BISB @-(R0),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
CMP @-(R0),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST157

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

015776
015776 012762 000351 177776
016004 005262 177774
016010 000000

DOP5: MOV #351,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 351 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF MODE 5 INSTS. INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2685 016012 015722
2686 016014 015724
2687 016016 015725
2688 016020 015726
2689 016022 015730

TBL1-10
TBL1-6
TBL1-5
TBL1-4
TBL2: TBL1-2

2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT USES THE SAME DATA AS THAT USED IN THE MODE 4 TESTS.
: THIS TIME THE DATA IS ACCESSED USING MODE 6. R0 IS SET
: TO POINT TO THE MIDDLE OF THE TABLE. THE TABLE IS ACCESSED FROM
: BOTTOM TO TOP BY VARYING THE OFFSET IN THE MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA RESULTS ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE EXPECTED IN THE MODE 4
: TESTS.
:

2700

.SBTTL TEST # 157 - TEST MODE 6 W/ DOP INSTS.

 :TEST 157 - TEST MODE 6 W/ DOP INSTS.

	016024	005212		
	016026	022712	000157	
	016032	001024		
2701	016034	012700	015726	
2702	016040	016037	000002	015732
2703	016046	066037	000000	015732
2704	016054	146037	177777	015732
2705	016062	156037	177776	015733
2706	016070	026037	177774	015732
2707	016076	001406		

TST157:	INC	(R2)		:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
	CMP	#157,(R2)		:SEQUENCE ERROR?
	BNE	TST160-10		:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
	MOV	#TBL1-4,R0		:INITIALIZE R0
	MOV	2(R0),@#TBL1		:TBL1=125252
	ADD	0(R0),@#TBL1		:TBL1=000377
	BICB	-1(R0),@#TBL1		:TBL1=000252
	BISB	-2(R0),@#TBL1+1		:TBL1=125252
	CMP	-4(R0),@#TBL1		:CHECK RESULT
	BEQ	TST160		
				: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
				: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
				: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
				: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <=====
016100	012762	000352	177776	MOV #352,-2(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 352 *****
016106	005262	177774		INC -4(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
016112	000000			HALT :RESULT OF MODE 6 INSTS. INCORRECT
				: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2708
 2709
 2710
 2711
 2712
 2713
 2714
 2715
 2716
 2717

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
 : THIS TEST USES THE SAME ADDRESS TABLE AND DATA TABLE USED BY
 : THE MODE 5 TESTS. THIS TIME THE DATA IS ACCESSED USING MODE 7.
 : R0 IS SET TO POINT TO THE MIDDLE OF THE ADDRESS TABLE IN THE MODE 5
 : TEST. THE TABLE IS ACCESSED FROM BOTTOM TO TOP BY VARYING THE OFFSET
 : IN THE MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA RESULTS ARE IDENTICAL TO
 : THOSE EXPECTED IN THE MODE 5 TESTS.
 : *****

2718

.SBTTL TEST # 160 - TEST MODE 7 W/ DOP INSTS.

:TEST 160 - TEST MODE 7 W/ DOP INSTS.

016114 005212
016116 022712 000160
016122 001024
2719 016124 012700 016016
2720 016130 017037 000004 015732
2721 016136 067037 000002 015732
2722 016144 147037 000000 015732
2723 016152 157037 177776 015733
2724 016160 027037 177774 015732
2725 016166 001406

TST160: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #160,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST161-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #TBL2-4,R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
MOV @4(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=125252
ADD @2(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000377
BICB @0(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
BISB @-2(R0),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
CMP @-4(R0),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST161

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====

016170 012762 000353 177776
016176 005262 177774
016202 000000

MOV #353,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 353 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF MODE 7 INSTS INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE ROTATE MODE 0 INSTRUCTIONS.
: R0 IS LOADED WITH A DATA PATTERN, THE C-BIT IS LOADED, AND
: AN ROL INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 0. THE OPERATION IS CHECKED
: BY TESTING THE RESULTING DATA AND THE STATE OF THE C AND V BITS.
: NEXT, THE SAME PROCEDURE IS EXECUTED TO TEST MODE 0 BYTE INSTRUCTIONS.
:

2734
 016204 005212
 016206 022712 000161
 016212 001032
 2735 016214 012700 125252
 2736 016220 000261
 2737 016222 006100
 2738 016224 102004
 2739 016226 103003
 2740 016230 022700 052525
 2741 016234 001406

```
.SBTTL TEST # 161 - TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS OF MODE 0
:*****
:TEST 161 - TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS OF MODE 0
:*****
TST161: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #161,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST162-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV     #125252,R0   ;INITIALIZE DATA
        SEC                      ;SET C-BIT
        ROL     R0           ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 0
        BVC     R0A         ;CC=0011
        BCC     R0A
        CMP     #052525,R0   ;CHECK DATA
        BEQ     R0B
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
        ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
        ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
        ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
```

016236
 016236 012762 000354 177776
 016244 005262 177774
 016250 000000
 2742 016252 012700 125252
 2743 016256 000261
 2744 016260 106100
 2745 016262 102004
 2746 016264 103003
 2747 016266 022700 125125
 2748 016272 001406

```
ROTUA: MOV     #354,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 354 *****
        INC     -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT                    ;ROL MODE 0 FAILED
ROTOB: MOV     #125252,R0   ;INITIALIZE DATA
        SEC                      ;SET C-BIT
        ROLB    R0          ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 0 EVEN BYTE
        BVC     ROTOC       ;CC=0011
        BCC     ROTOC
        CMP     #125125,R0   ;CHECK DATA
        BEQ     TST162
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
        ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
        ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
        ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====
```

016274
 016274 012762 000355 177776
 016302 005262 177774
 016306 000000

```
ROTOC: MOV     #355,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 355 *****
        INC     -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT                    ;ROLB MODE 0 FAILED
        ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2749
 2750
 2751
 2752
 2753
 2754
 2755
 2756
 2757
 2758

```
:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE ROTATE MODE 1 INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA TO BE ROTATED IS IN LOC 0. R0 IS USED AS THE
: ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE C-BIT IS LOADED AND AN ROL IS EXECUTED.
: THE RESULTS ARE CHECKED BY COMPARING THE DATA RESULTS AND TESTING
: THE C AND V BITS. THIS PROCEDURE IS THEN REPEATED TWICE MORE
: TO TEST THE BYTE ROTATES. FIRST ON BYTE 0, THEN ON BYTE 1.
:
```


2759

.SBTTL TEST # 162 - TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 1
:*****
:TEST 162 - TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 1
:*****

016310	005212			TST162:	INC	(R2)	:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
016312	022712	000162			CMP	#162,(R2)	:SEQUENCE ERROR?
016316	001057				BNE	TST163-10	:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2760 016320	005000				CLR	R0	:POINT TO LOC. 0
2761 016322	012710	052525			MOV	#52525,(R0)	:INITIALIZE DATA
2762 016326	000241				CLC		:CLEAR C-BIT
2763 016330	006110				ROL	(R0)	:TRY ROL W/ MODE 1
2764 016332	102005				BVC	ROT1A	:CC=1010
2765 016334	103404				BCS	ROT1A	
2766 016336	023727	000000	125252		CMP	@#0,#125252	:CHECK RESULT
2767 016344	001406				BEQ	ROT1B	

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

016346				ROT1A:			
016346	012762	000356	177776		MOV	#356,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 356 *****
016354	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
016360	000000				HALT		:ROL MODE 1 FAILED
2768 016362	000261			ROT1B:	SEC		
2769 016364	012710	125252			MOV	#125252,(R0)	:INITIALIZE DATA
2770 016370	106110				ROLB	(R0)	:TRY ROLB W/ MODE 1 EVEN BYTE
2771 016372	102005				BVC	ROT1C	:CC=1011
2772 016374	103004				BCC	ROT1C	
2773 016376	022737	125125	000000		CMP	#125125,@#0	:TEST RESULT
2774 016404	001406				BEQ	ROT1D	

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====

016406				ROT1C:			
016406	012762	000357	177776		MOV	#357,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 357 *****
016414	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
016420	000000				HALT		:ROLB W/ MODE 1 EVEN BYTE FAILED
2775 016422	012710	125252		ROT1D:	MOV	#125252,(R0)	
2776 016426	005000				CLR	R0	:POINT TO ODD BYTE
2777 016430	005200				INC	R0	
2778 016432	000261				SEC		:SET C-BIT
2779 016434	106110				ROLB	(R0)	:TRY ROLB W/ MODE 1 ODD BYTE
2780 016436	102005				BVC	ROT1E	:CC=0011
2781 016440	103004				BCC	ROT1E	
2782 016442	022737	052652	000000		CMP	#052652,@#0	:CHECK DATA
2783 016450	001406				BEQ	TST163	

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 722 <====

016452				ROT1E:			
016452	012762	000360	177776		MOV	#360,-2(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 360 *****
016460	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
016464	000000				HALT		:ROLB W/ MODE 1 ODD BYTE FAILED
							: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2784

2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791

.....
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE SAME PROCEDURE AS IN THE OTHER ROTATE TESTS ARE USED. RO
: IS USED AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER AND IS CHECKED FOR PROPER
: INCREMENTING. BYTE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ALSO CHECKED.
:

```
2792 .SBTTL TEST # 163 - TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 2
:*****
:TEST 163 - TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 2
:*****
016466 005212 000163 TST163: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
016470 022712 000163 CMP #163,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
016474 001065 000163 BNE TST164-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2793 016476 005000 CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
2794 016500 012710 173737 MOV #173737,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
2795 016504 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
2796 016506 006120 ROL (R0)+ ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 2
2797 016510 103007 BCC ROT2A ;CHECK C-BIT
2798 016512 022737 167676 000000 CMP #167676,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
2799 016520 001003 BNE ROT2A ;BRANCH IF RESULT INCORRECT
2800 016522 005300 DEC R0 ;TEST R0
2801 016524 005300 DEC R0
2802 016526 001406 BEQ ROT2B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

016530 ROT2A: MOV #361,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 361 *****
016530 012762 000361 177776 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
016536 005262 177774 HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 2 FAILED
2803 016544 005000 ROT2B: CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
2804 016546 012710 004040 MOV #4040,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
2805 016552 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
2306 016554 106120 ROLB (R0)+ ;TRY ROLB W/ MODE 2 EVEN BYTE
2807 016556 103406 BCS ROT2C ;CHECK C-BIT
2808 016560 022737 004100 000000 CMP #4100,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
2809 016566 001002 BNE ROT2C ;BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
2810 016570 005300 DEC R0 ;CHECK R0
2811 016572 001406 BEQ ROT2D

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

016574 ROT2C: MOV #362,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 362 *****
016574 012762 000362 177776 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
016602 005262 177774 HALT ;ROLB W/ MODE 2 EVEN BYTE FAILED
2812 016610 005000 RCT2D: CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
2813 016612 012710 004040 MOV #4040,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
2814 016616 005200 INC R0 ;POINT TO ODD BYTE OF DATA
2815 016620 000261 SEC ;SET C-BIT
2816 016622 106120 ROLB (R0)+ ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 2 ODD BYTE
2817 016624 103407 BCS ROT2E ;CHECK C-BIT
2818 016626 022737 010440 000000 CMP #10440,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
2819 016634 001003 BNE ROT2E ;BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
2820 016636 005300 DEC R0 ;CHECK R0
2821 016640 005300 DEC R0
2822 016642 001406 BEQ TST164

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 714 <====
```

```
016644  
016644 012762 000363 177776 ROT2E: MOV #363,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 363 *****  
016652 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
016656 000000 HALT ;ROLB W/ MODE 2 ODD BYTE FAILED  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830

```
:*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.  
: THIS TEST USES THE SAME PROCEDURES AS IN THE OTHER ROTATE  
: TESTS. THE DATA IS STORED IN LOC. 0 AND IS ADDRESSED USING  
: MODE 37. BYTE ADDRESSING IS ALSO CHECKED FOR EVEN AND ODD BYTES.  
:
```

```

2831          .SBTTL TEST # 164 - TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS /W MODE 3
              :*****
              :TEST 164 - TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS /W MODE 3
              :*****
016660 005212          TST164: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
016662 022712 000164  CMP      #164,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
016666 001057          BNE      TST165-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2832 016670 012737 052525 000000  MOV      #52525,@#0      ;INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC 0
2833 016676 000261          SEC                          ;SET C-BIT
2834 016700 006137 000000  ROL      @#0          ;TRO ROL W/ MODE 3
2835 016704 103404          BCS      ROT3A          ;CHECK C-BIT
2836 016706 022737 125253 000000  CMP      #125253,@#0    ;CHECK DATA
2837 016714 001406          BEQ      ROT3B

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <=====

016716          ROT3A:
016716 012762 000364 177776  MOV      #364,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 364 *****
016724 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
016730 000000          HALT                       ;ROL W/ MODE 3 FAILED
2838 016732 012737 125252 000000  ROT3B: MOV      #125252,@#0    ;INITIALIZE DATA
2839 016740 000241          CLC                          ;CLEAR C-BIT
2840 016742 106137 000000  ROLB     @#0          ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 3 EVEN BYTE
2841 016746 103004          BCC      ROT3C          ;CHECK C-BIT
2842 016750 023727 000000 125124 4$:  CMP      @#0,#125124    ;CHECK DATA
2843 016756 001406          BEQ      ROT3D

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743 <=====

016760          ROT3C:
016760 012762 000365 177776  MOV      #365,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 365 *****
016766 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
016772 000000          HALT                       ;ROL W/ MODE 3 EVEN BYTE FAILED
2844 016774 012737 125252 000000  ROT3D: MOV      #125252,@#0    ;INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC. 0
2845 017002 000261          SEC                          ;SET C-BIT
2846 017004 106137 000001  ROLB     @#1          ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 3 ODD BYTE
2847 017010 103004          BCC      ROT3E          ;CHECK C-BIT
2848 017012 022737 052652 000000  CMP      #052652,@#0    ;CHECK DATA
2849 017020 001406          BEQ      TST165

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 722 <=====

017022          ROT3E:
017022 012762 000366 177776  MOV      #366,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 366 *****
017030 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
017034 000000          HALT                       ;ROL W/ MODE 3 ODD BYTE FAILED
              ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2850          :*****
2851          :
2852          :
2853          :
2854          :
2855          :
2856          :
              THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA IS
              STORED IN LOC. 0. R0 IS SET TO 2 AND THE CARRY IS SET. AN ROL MODE 4
              IS USED TO ROTATE LOCATION 0 USING R0. THE DATA IS CHECKED
              AND THE C AND V BITS ARE TESTED. THE PROPER DECREMENTING OF
    
```

2857
2858

:RO IS VERIFIED.
:

2859

.SBTTL TEST # 165 - TEST MODE 4 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

 :TEST 165 - TEST MODE 4 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

017036 005212
 017040 022712 000165
 017044 001020
 2860 017046 012737 070707 000000
 2861 017054 012700 000002
 2862 017060 000261
 2863 017062 006140
 2864 017064 103406
 2865 017066 022737 161617 000000
 2866 017074 001002
 2867 017076 005700
 2868 017100 001406

TST165: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #165,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST166-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #070707,@#0 ;INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC. 0
 MOV #2,R0 ;INITIALIZE R0 AS POINTER
 SEC ;SET C-BIT
 ROL -(R0) ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 4
 BCS ROT4 ;CHECK C-BIT
 CMP #161617,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
 BNE ROT4 ;BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
 TST R0 ;CHECK MODE 4 REGISTER
 BEQ TST166

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

017102
 017102 012762 000367 177776
 017110 005262 177774
 017114 000000

ROT4: MOV #367,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 367 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;ROL MODE 4 FAILED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2869
 2870
 2871
 2872
 2873
 2874
 2875
 2876
 2877
 2878
 2879

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
 : THE DATA IS STORED IN A WORK LOCATION (ROTX) AT THE END OF THE
 : TEST CODE. LOC. 0 IS LOADED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE DATA (ROTX).
 : R0 IS SET TO 2. THE CARRY IS CLEARED AND A MODE 5 ROL
 : IS EXECUTED USING R0 AS AN ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE DATA IS
 : CHECKED, THE C AND V BITS TESTED, AND R0 CHECKED FOR PROPER
 : DECREMENTING.
 :

2880

.SBTTL TEST # 166 - TEST MODE 5 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

:TEST 166 - TEST MODE 5 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

017116 005212
017120 022712 000166
017124 001021
2881 017126 012737 017204 000000
2882 017134 012700 000002
2883 017140 012767 107070 000036
2884 017146 000241
2885 017150 006150
2886 017152 103006
2887 017154 022737 016160 017204
2888 017162 001002
2889 017164 005700
2890 017166 001407

TST166: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #166,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE ROT5 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #ROTX,@#0 ;MOVE POINTER TO LOC. 0
MOV #2,R0 ;SET MODE 5 REG. TO LOC. 0
MOV #107070,ROTX ;INITIALIZE DATA
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
ROL @-(R0) ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 5
BCC ROT5 ;CHECK C-BIT
CMP #016160,@#ROTX ;CHECK DATA
BNE ROT5 ;BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
TST R0 ;CHECK MODE 5 REGISTER
BEQ TST167

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====

017170
017170 012762 000370 177776
017176 005262 177774
017202 000000

ROT5: MOV #370,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 370 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROL MODE 5 FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2891 017204 000000
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899

ROTX: 0

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT USES THE SAME PROCEDURE AS THE ABOVE TEST EXCEPT THE
: ROTATE INSTRUCTION USES MODE 6 ADDRESSING WITH REGISTER 7.
: THE DATA IS STILL OPERATED ON IN LOC. ROTX (SEE PREVIOUS TEST).
:

2900

.SBTTL TEST # 167 - TEST MODE 6 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
:*****
:TEST 167 - TEST MODE 6 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
:*****

017206 005212
017210 022712 000167
017214 001015
2901 017216 012737 125252 017204
2902 017224 000261
2903 017226 006167 177752
2904 017232 103004
2905 017234 022737 052525 017204
2906 017242 001406

TST167: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #167,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST170-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,@#ROTX ;INITIALIZE DATA
SEC ;SET C-BIT
ROL ROTX ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 6
BCC ROT6 ;CHECK C-BIT
CMP #52525,@#ROTX ;CHECK DATA
BEQ TST170
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

017244
017244 012762 000371 177776
017252 005262 177774
017256 000000

ROT6: MOV #371,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 371 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 6 FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914

:*****
:THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
:THE DATA IS SET IN LOC. ROTX, (SEE PREVIOUS TEST). THE ROL INSTRUCTION
:ADDRESSES IT INDIRECTLY USING MODE 7 AND INDIRECT ADDRESS LOCATION
: (ROTXAD) FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE.
:

2915

.SBTTL TEST # 170 - TEST MODE 7 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

 :TEST 170 - TEST MODE 7 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

017260 005212
 017262 022712 000170
 017266 001016
 2916 017270 012737 052525 017204
 2917 017276 012737 017204 017340
 2918 017304 000241
 2919 017306 006177 000026
 2920 017312 103404
 2921 017314 023727 017204 125252
 2922 017322 001407

TST170: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #170,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE ROT7 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #52525,@#ROTX ;INITIALIZE DATA
 MOV #ROTX,@#ROTXAD ;INITIALIZE ADDRESS POINTER
 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
 ROL @ROTXAD ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 7
 BCS ROT7 ;CHECK C-BIT
 CMP @#ROTX,#125252 ;CHECK DATA
 BEQ TST171

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

017324
 017324 012762 000372 177776
 017332 005262 177774
 017336 000000

ROT7: MOV #372,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 372 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 7 FAILED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2923 017340 000000

ROTXAD: 0

2924
 2925
 2926
 2927
 2928
 2929
 2930
 2931
 2932

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0 SWAB INSTRUCTION. R0 IS SET TO
 :177400. A SWAB MODE 0 IS EXECUTED AND THE CONDITIONAL BRANCH
 :IS USED TO CHECK THE SIGN OF THE RESULT. ALSO, A COMPARISON
 :IS MADE TO CHECK THE DATA RESULTS.
 :

2933

.SBTTL TEST # 171 - TEST MODE 0 W/ SWAB INST.

:TEST 171 - TEST MODE 0 W/ SWAB INST.

017342 005212
017344 022712 000171
017350 001017
2934 017352 012700 177400
2935 017356 000300
2936 017360 100406

TST171: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #171,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST172-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #177400,R0 ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO R0
SWAB R0 ;TRY SWAB MODE 0
BMI SBO

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====

017362 012762 000373 177776
017370 005262 177774
017374 000000
2937 017376 022700 000377
2938 017402 001406

MOV #373,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 373 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;SWAB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECT
SBO: CMP #377,R0 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST172

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

017404 012762 000374 177776
017412 005262 177774
017416 000000

MOV #374,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 374 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB MODE 0 FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
: PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE ADDRESSING
: REGISTER IN THE MODE 1 SWAB. THE DATA RESULTS ARE CHECKED WITH
: A COMPARE.
:

2947

.SBTTL TEST # 172 - TEST MODE 1 W/ SWAB INST
:*****
:TEST 172 - TEST MODE 1 W/ SWAB INST
:*****

017420 005212
017422 022712 000172
017426 001013
2948 017430 012737 125652 000000
2949 017436 005000
2950 017440 000310
2951 017442 022737 125253 000000
2952 017450 001406

TST172: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #172,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST173-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125652,@#0 ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
CLR R0 ;R0=0
SWAB (R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 1
CMP #125253,@#0 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST173
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
MOV #375,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 375 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB MODE 1 FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
: PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE MODE
: 2 ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE RESULTS ARE CHECKED WITH A COMPARE.
: R0 IS CHECKED FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.
:*****

2962

.SBTTL TEST # 173 - TEST MODE 2 W/ SWAB INST

:TEST 173 - TEST MODE 2 W/ SWAB INST

017466 005212
017470 022712 000173
017474 001024
2963 017476 012737 125152 000000
2964 017504 005000
2965 017506 000320
2966 017510 022737 065252 000000
2967 017516 001406

TST173: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #173,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST174-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125152,@#0 ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
CLR R0 ;R0=0
SWAB (R0)+ ;TRY SWAB MODE 2
CMP #65252,@#0 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ SB2

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

017520 012762 000376 177776
017526 005262 177774
017532 000000
2968 017534 162700 000002
2969 017540 001406

MOV #376,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 376 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB MODE 0 FAILED
SB2: SUB #2,R0 ;CHECK EFFECT OF REG.
BEQ TST174

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====

017542 012762 000377 177776
017550 005262 177774
017554 000000

MOV #377,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 377 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
: PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. A MODE 3 SWAB INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED
: USING R7 AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER. A COMPARE VERIFIES THE
: DATA RESULTS.
:

2979

.SBTTL TEST # 174 - TEST MODE 3 W/SWAB INST.
:*****
:TEST 174 - TEST MODE 3 W/SWAB INST.
:*****

017556 005212
017560 022712 000174
017564 001013
2980 017566 012737 000377 000000
2981 017574 000337 000000
2982 017600 022737 177400 000000
2983 017606 001406

TST174: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #174,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST175-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #377,@#0 ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
SWAB @#0 ;TRY SWAB W/ MODE 3
CMP #177400,@#0 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST175
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
MOV #400,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 400 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SWAB INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA
: IS MOVED TO LOC 0. RO IS SET TO 2 AND USED AS THE MODE 4 ADDRESSING
: REGISTER. THE DATA IS CHECKED WITH A COMPARE AND RO IS CHECKED
: FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.
:

2993

.SBTTL TEST # 175 - TEST MODE 4 W/ SWAB INST
:*****
:TEST 175 - TEST MODE 4 W/ SWAB INST
:*****

017624 005212
017626 022712 000175
017632 001024
2994 017634 012737 125652 000000
2995 017642 012700 000002
2996 017646 000340
2997 017650 022737 125253 000000
2998 017656 001406

TST175: INC (R2)
CMP #175,(R2)
BNE TST176-10
MOV #125652,@#0
MOV #2,R0
SWAB -(R0)
CMP #125253,@#0
BEQ SB4

;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
;SEQUENCE ERROR?
;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
;SET UP REGISTER POINTER
;TRY SWAB MODE 4
;CHECK RESULT

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

017660 012762 000401 177776
017666 005262 177774
017672 000000
2999 017674 005700
3000 017676 001406

MOV #401,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
SB4: TST R0
BEQ TST176

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 401 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
;CHECK EFFECT ON REG.

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====

017700 012762 000402 177776
017706 005262 177774
017712 000000

MOV #402,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 402 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010
3011

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST USES
: TWO LOCATIONS FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. SB5X HOLDS THE DATA;
: SB5XAD IS A POINTER TO THE DATA LOCATION. THE DATA IS MOVED TO
: SB5X AND R0 IS SET TO TWO PLUS THE ADDRESS OF SB5XAD. FOLLOWING
: THE MODE 5 SWAB SB5X IS CHECKED FOR THE PROPER DATA. R0 IS
: CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT WAS DECREMENTED PROPERLY.
:*****

3012

.SBTTL TEST # 176 - TEST MODE 5 W/ SWAB INST.
:*****
:TEST 176 - TEST MODE 5 W/ SWAB INST.
:*****

017714 005212
017716 022712 000176
017722 001023
3013 017724 012700 020012
3014 017730 012767 125125 000050
3015 017736 000350
3016 017740 022767 052652 000040
3017 017746 001406

TST176: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #176,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE SB5 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #SB5XAD+2,R0 ;SET UP POINTER TO WORK LOCATION
MOV #125125,SB5X ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION
SWAB @-(R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 5
CMP #52652,SB5X ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ SB5A

017750 012762 000403 177776
017756 005262 177774
017762 000000
3018 017764 020027 020010
3019 017770 001410

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
MOV #403,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 403 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
SB5A: CMP R0,#SB5XAD ;CHECK RESULT OF RFG.
BEQ TST177

017772
017772 012762 000404 177776
020000 005262 177774
020004 000000

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
SB5: MOV #404,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 404 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3020 020006 000000
3021 020010 020006

SB5X: 0 ;WORK LOCATION
SB5XAD: SB5X

3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031
3032

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THIS TEST
: USES A WORK LOCATION (SB6X) FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. TEST DATA
: IS LOADED INTO THE WORK LOCATION. R0, THE ADDRESSING REGISTER
: IS LOADED WITH 6 LESS THEN THE ADDRESS OF THE WORK LOCATION.
: THE MODE 6 SWAB IS EXECUTED WITH A +6 OFFSET. THE DATA IS
: VERIFIED WITH A COMPARE.
:

3033

.SBTTL TEST # 177 - TEST MODE 6 W/ SWAB INST.
:*****
:TEST 177 - TEST MODE 6 W/ SWAB INST.
:*****

020012 005212
020014 022712 000177
020020 001013
3034 020022 012767 125125 000034
3035 020030 012700 020056
3036 020034 000360 000006
3037 020040 022760 052652 000006
3038 020046 001407

TST177: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #177,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE SB6 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125125,SB6X ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION
MOV #SB6X-6,R0 ;MOVE OFFSET POINTER TO R0
SWAB 6(R0) ;TRY SWAB W/ MODE 6
CMP #52652,6(R0) ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST200
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

020050
020050 012762 000405 177776
020056 005262 177774
020062 000000
3039 020064 000000
3040
3041
3042
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047
3048
3049
3050
3051

SB6: MOV #405,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 405 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
SB6X: 0 ;WORK LOCATION

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THIS TEST
: USES TWO LOCATIONS FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE: A WORK LOCATION
: (SB7X) AND A POINTER TO THE WORK LOCATION (SB7XAD). DATA IS MOVED
: TO THE WORK LOCATION. R0 IS LOADED WITH 72 LESS THAN THE ADDRESS
: OF THE ADDRESS POINTER. THE DATA IS SWAB'ED USING A MODE 7
: INSTRUCTION WITH AN OFFSET OF +72. THE DATA IS VERIFIED WITH A
: COMPARE.
:*****

```

3052          .SBTTL TEST # 200 - TEST MODE 7 W/ SWAB INST.
              :*****
              :TEST 200 - TEST MODE 7 W/ SWAB INST.
              :*****
020066 005212          TST200: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
020070 022712 000200  CMP      #200,(R2)        ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
020074 001013          BNE      SB7          ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3053 020076 012767 177400 000034  MOV      #177400,SB7X      ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION
3054 020104 012700 020050          MOV      #SB7XAD-72,R0     ;MOVE OFFSET POINTER TO R0
3055 020110 000370 000072          SWAB     @72(R0)          ;TRY SWAB MODE 7
3056 020114 027027 000072 000377  CMP      @72(R0),#377     ;CHECK RESULTS
3057 020122 001410          BEQ      TST201

              : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              :                      CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              :                      REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              :                      WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

020124          SB7:
020124 012762 000406 177776  MOV      #406,-2(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 406 *****
020132 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
020136 000000          HALT                    ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
              : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3058 020140 000000          SB7X: 0          ;WORK LOCATION
3059 020142 020140          SB7XAD: SB7X      ;POINTER TO WORK LOCATION
3060
3061
3062
3063
3064
3065
3066
3067
3068
3069
3070
3071
3072
3073
3074
3075
3076
3077
3078
3079
3080
3081
3082
3083
3084
3085
3086
3087
3088
3089
3090
3091
3092
    
```

```

:*****
:
:      THIS TEST VERIFIES ALL LEGAL MODES OF THE JMP INSTRUCTION.
:BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST, THIS TEST
:UTILIZES SEVERAL DIFFERENT TECHNIQUES. THE CODE IS NOT EXECUTED
:IN A LINEAR FASHION. THE DIFFERENT MODES ARE EXECUTED IN ORDER
:FROM 1-7; HOWEVER, THE CODE IS ARRANGED SO THAT CONTROL LEAP
:FROGS THRU THE TEST CODE. THE ORDER OF APPEARANCE OF THE CODE
:IS:
:      JMP MODE 1
:      JMP MODE 3
:      JMP MODE 2
:      JMP MODE 4
:      JMP MODE 6
:      JMP MODE 5
:      JMP MODE 7
:AN INTERNAL SEQUENCE TEST (JMPSEQ) IS USED TO INSURE THAT THE
:JUMPS ARE OCCURRING IN THE PROGRAMMED SEQUENCE.
:      THE TEST IS MADE UP OF SEVERAL BLOCKS OF CODE. EACH CODE
:BLOCK BEGINS WITH A LABEL WHICH INDICATES THE MODE BEING EXECUTED IN
:THAT BLOCK. A SIMPLE PROCEDURE IS FOLLOWED IN EACH BLOCK. FOR
:EXAMPLE THE CODE BEGINNING AT JMP3 WILL FIRST COMPARE THE RESULTS
:OF THE PREVIOUS MODE 2 JUMP. (ANY REGISTER CHANGES ARE VERIFIED
:AND THE SEQUENCE CHECK IS MADE). THEN THE REGISTERS ARE SETUP
:FOR A MODE 3 JUMP TO THE NEXT TEST BLOCK (HERE, JMP4), THE SEQUENCE
:CHECKER IS UPDATED AND THE JUMP IS EXECUTED.
:      IF A FAILURE OCCURS, THE SEQUENCE CHECKER WILL ASSIST IN
:DETERMINING JUST WHICH MODE FAILED. IF THE SEQUENCE IS CORRECT
:THEN THE ERROR DETECTED WAS A MODE FAILURE (E.G. FAILURE OF THE
:REGISTER TO BE INCREMENTED IN MODE 2 JUMP.)
:
:
    
```

```

3093          .SBTTL TEST # 201 - TEST THE JMP INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES
              :*****
              :TEST 201 - TEST THE JMP INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES
              :*****
020144 005212          TST201: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
020146 022712 000201  CMP      #201,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
020152 001170          BNE      JMPCK+6      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3094 020154 005067 000372 CLR      JMPSEQ          ;ESTABLISH A SEQUENCE CHECKER
3095 020160 012700 020250 MOV      #JMP2,R0        ;SET R0=JUMP TARGET
3096 020164 000110          JMP      (R0)          ;TRY JMP MODE 1
3097 020166 022700 020170 JMP3:  CMP      #.+2,R0      ;CHECK RESULT OF MODE 2 JUMP
3098 020172 001406          BEQ      JMP3A

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
020174 012762 000407 177776 MOV      #407,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 407 *****
020202 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
020206 000000          HALT
3099 020210 026727 000336 000001 JMP3A:  CMP      JMPSEQ,#1  ;REGISTER VALUE AFTER JMP MODE 2 INCORRECT
3100 020216 001406          BEQ      JMP3B          ;MAKE SURE JMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=1?

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====
020220 012762 000410 177776 MOV      #410,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 410 *****
020226 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
020232 000000          HALT
3101 020234 012700 020246 JMP3B:  MOV      #IJMP4,R0 ;SHOULD BE HERE FROM JMP MODE 2 ONLY
3102 020240 005267 000306          INC      JMPSEQ        ;POINT R0 TO INDIRECT JMP ADDR.
3103 020244 000130          JMP      @ (R0)+        ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3104 020246 020304          IJMP4:  JMP4
3105
3106 020250 005767 000276 JMP2:  TST      JMPSEQ    ;CHECK THAT JMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=0?
3107 020254 001406          BEQ      JMP2A

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====
020256 012762 000411 177776 MOV      #411,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 411 *****
020264 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
020270 000000          HALT
3108 020272 005267 000254 JMP2A:  INC      JMPSEQ    ;SHOULD BE HERE FROM JMP MODE 1 ONLY
3109 020276 012700 020166          MOV      #JMP3,R0      ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3110 020302 000120          JMP      (R0)+        ;SET R0=JUMP TARGET
3111 020304 022700 020250 JMP4:  CMP      #IJMP4+2,R0 ;TRY A JUMP MODE 2 TO "JMP3"
3112 020310 001406          BEQ      JMP4A        ;CHECK RESULT OF REGISTER IN MODE 3 JUMP

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 720 <====
020312 012762 000412 177776 MOV      #412,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 412 *****
020320 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
020324 000000          HALT
3113 020326 022767 000002 000216 JMP4A:  CMP      #2,JMPSEQ  ;REGISTER VALUE AFTER MODE 3 JUMP INCORRECT
3114 020334 001406          BEQ      JMP4B        ;CHECK JUMP SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=2?

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====

```

```
      020336 012762 000413 177776      MOV #413,-2(R2)
      020344 005262 177774      INC -4(R2)
      020350 000000      HALT
3115 020352 012700 020426      JMP4B: MOV #JMP5+2,R0
3116 020356 005267 000170      INC JMPSEQ
3117 020362 000140      JMP -(R0)
3118
3119 020364 022767 000004 000160      JMP6: CMP #4,JMPSEQ
3120 020372 001406      BEQ JMP6A

      020374 012762 000414 177776      MOV #414,-2(R2)
      020402 005262 177774      INC -4(R2)
      020406 000000      HALT
3121 020410 012700 021062      JMP6A: MOV #JMP7+376,R0
3122 020414 005267 000132      INC JMPSEQ
3123 020420 000160 177402      JMP -376(R0)
3124
3125 020424 022767 000003 000120      JMP5: CMP #3,JMPSEQ
3126 020432 001406      BEQ JMP5A

      020434 012762 000415 177776      MOV #415,-2(R2)
      020442 005262 177774      INC -4(R2)
      020446 000000      HALT
3127 020450 012700 020464      JMP5A: MOV #I JMP5+2,R0
3128 020454 005267 000072      INC JMPSEQ
3129 020460 000150      JMP @-(R0)
3130 020462 020364      I JMP5: JMP6
3131
3132 020464 022767 000005 000060      JMP7: CMP #5,JMPSEQ
3133 020472 001406      BEQ JMP7A

      020474 012762 000416 177776      MOV #416,-2(R2)
      020502 005262 177774      INC -4(R2)
      020506 000000      HALT
3134 020510 012700 020534      JMP7A: MOV #I JMP+10,R0
3135 020514 005267 000032      INC JMPSEQ
3136 020520 000170 177770      JMP @-10(R0)
3137 020524 020526      I JMP: JMPCK
3138
3139 020526 026727 000020 000006      JMPCK: CMP JMPSEQ,#6
3140 020534 001407      BEQ TST202
```

```
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 706 <=====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 413 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:SHOULD BE ONLY FROM MODE 3 JUMP
:SET UP POINTER TO JUMP TARGET
:UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
:TRY JUMP MODE 4 TO "JMP4"
;CHECK THAT JUMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=4?
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 667 <=====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 414 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:SHOULD BE HERE ONLY FROM MODE 5 JUMP
:SET UP OFFSET POINTER TO JUMP TARGET
:UPDATE JUMP SEQUENCE
:TRY MODE 6 JUMP
;CHECK THAT JUMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=3?
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 647 <=====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 415 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:SHOULD ONLY BE HERE FROM MODE 4 JUMP
:SET UP POINTER TO INDIRECT JUMP ADDR.
:UPDATE JUMP SEQUENCE
:TRY JUMP MODE 5 TO "JMP6"
:INDIRECT ADDRESS POINTER
;CHECK JUMPS IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=5?
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 627 <=====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 416 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:SHOULD ONLY BE HERE FROM MODE 6 JUMP
:SET UP OFFSET POINTER TO INDIRECT ADDR.
:UPDATE JUMP SEQUENCE
:TRY MODE 7 JUMP
:INDIRECT ADDRESS
;CHECK JUMPS IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 606 <=====
```

```
020536 012762 000417 177776      MOV    #417,-2(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 417 *****
020544 005262 177774              INC    -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
020550 000000                      HALT                   ;SHOULD ONLY BE HERE FROM MODE 6 JUMP
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3141 020552 000000

JMPSEQ: 0

3142
3143
3144
3145
3146
3147
3148
3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154
3155
3156
3157
3158

```
:*****
:
:      THIS TEST VERIFIES ALL LEGAL MODES OF THE JSR INSTRUCTION.
:THE CONCEPT OF LEAP FROGGING AND SEQUENCE CHECKING (JSRSEQ) IS
:IDENTICAL TO THAT USED IN JMP TEST (SEE PREVIOUS TEST).  EACH
:BLOCK OF CODE VERIFIES THE PREVIOUS JSR BY CHECKING THE SEQUENCE,
:CHECKING THAT THE PC WAS SAVED IN THE SPECIFIED REGISTER, CHECKING
:THAT THE SP WAS DECREMENTED, CHECKING THAT THE REGISTER WAS
:SAVED ON THE STACK, AND FINALLY CHECKING THAT ANY MODE ADDRESS
:REGISTER ALTERATIONS (E.G. INCREMENT REGISTER IN MODE 2) WERE
:SUCCESSFUL.  R1 IS USED AS THE REGISTER IN ALL JSR INSTRUCTIONS.
:      IF A FAILURE OCCURS, THE SEQUENCE CHECKER WILL ASSIST IN
:DETERMINING JUST WHICH MODE FAILED.  IF THE SEQUENCE IS CORRECT
:THEN THE ERROR DETECTED WAS A FUNCTIONAL FAILURE (E.G., INCORRECT
:REGISTER SAVED).
:
```

```

3159          .SBTTL TEST # 202 - TEST JSR INSTRUCTION W/ ALL MODES
              :*****
              :TEST 202 - TEST JSR INSTRUCTION W/ ALL MODES
              :*****
              TST202: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
                  CMP      # 02,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
                  BNE      JSR0           ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3160          020554 005212
3161          020556 022712 000202
3162          020562 001001
3163          020564 000402
3164          020566 000137 021256 JSR0:  JMP      @#JSRCK1
3165          020572 012706 001000 JSR1:  MOV      #STBOT,R6      ;SET STACK POINTER
3166          020576 012700 020714      MOV      #JSR2,R0      ;SET TARGET ADDRESS
3167          020602 005037 021236      CLR      @#JSRSEQ     ;INITIALIZE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3168          020606 005001              CLR      R1           ;INITIALIZE R1
3169          020610 005101              COM      R1
3170          020612 004110              JSR      R1,(R0)      ;TRY JSR MODE 1
3171          020614              ; TO SCOPE: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
3172          020614 012762 000420 177776 JSR1A: MOV      #420,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 420 *****
3173          020622 005262 177774      INC      -4(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3174          020626 000000              HALT              ;JSR MODE 1 FAILED
3175          020630 022737 000001 021236 JSR3:  CMP      #1,@#JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=1?
3176          020636 001014              BNE      JSR3A       ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
3177          020640 020127 021002      CMP      R1,#JSR4    ;PROPER PC SAVED?
3178          020644 001011              BNE      JSR3A       ;BRANCH IF PC WRONG
3179          020646 022706 000776      CMP      #STBOT-2,R6 ;STACK POINTER DECREMENTED?
3180          020652 001006              BNE      JSR3A       ;BRANCH IF SP WRONG
3181          020654 022716 125252      CMP      #125252,(R6);REG SAVED ON STACK?
3182          020660 001003              BNE      JSR3A       ;BRANCH IF REG. NOT SAVED
3183          020662 022700 020632      CMP      #JSR3+2,R0 ;MODE 2 INCREMENT CORRECT?
3184          020666 001406              BEQ      JSR3B
              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 735 <=====
3185          020670
3186          020670 012762 000421 177776 JSR3A: MOV      #421,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 421 *****
3187          020676 005262 177774      INC      -4(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3188          020702 000000              HALT              ;JSR MODE 3 MALFUNCTIONED
3189          020704 005237 021236 JSR3B: INC      @#JSRSEQ ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3190          020710 004137 021002      JSR      R1,@#JSR4   ;TRY JSR MODE 4
3191          020714 005737 021236 JSR2:  TST      @#JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=0?
3192          020720 001011              BNE      JSR2A       ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
3193          020722 020127 020614      CMP      R1,#JSR1A   ;PROPER PC SAVED?
3194          020726 001006              BNE      JSR2A       ;BRANCH IF PC WRONG
3195          020730 022706 000776      CMP      #STBOT-2,R6 ;R6 DECREMENT?
3196          020734 001003              BNE      JSR2A       ;BRANCH IF R6 IS INCORRECT
3197          020736 021627 177777      CMP      (R6), #-1   ;REGISTER SAVED?
3198          020742 001406              BEQ      JSR2B
              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 707 <=====
020744          JSR2A:
    
```

```

020744 012762 000422 177776      MOV      #422,-2(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 422 *****
020752 005262 177774      INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
020756 000000      HALT                    ;JSR MODE 1 MALFUNCTIONED
3194 020760 012706 001000      JSR2B:  MOV      #STBOT,R6      ;INITIALIZE R6
3195 020764 012701 125252      MOV      #125252,R1      ;INITIALIZE R1
3196 020770 005237 021236      INC      @#JSRSEQ        ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3197 020774 012700 020630      MOV      #JSR3,R0        ;SET TARGET ADDRESS
3198 021000 004120      JSR      R1,(R0)+        ;TRY JSR MODE 2
3199
3200 021002 022737 000002 021236 JSR4:   CMP      #2,@#JSRSEQ      ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=2?
3201 021010 001003      BNE      JSR4A           ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
3202 021012 022701 020714      CMP      #JSR2,R1        ;PROPER PC SAVED?
3203 021016 001406      BEQ      JSR4B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 661 <=====

021020
021020 012762 000423 177776      JSR4A:  MOV      #423,-2(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 423 *****
021026 005262 177774      INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
021032 000000      HALT                    ;JSR MODE 3 MALFUNCTIONED
3204 021034 005237 021236      JSR4B:  INC      @#JSRSEQ        ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3205 021040 012700 021120      MOV      #JSR5+2,R0      ;SET TARGET ADDRESS
3206 021044 004140      JSR      R1,-(R0)        ;TRY JSR MODE 4
3207
3208 021046 022767 000004 000162 JSR6:   CMP      #4,JSRSEQ        ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=4?
3209 021054 001006      BNE      JSR6A           ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
3210 021056 022701 021170      CMP      #JSR7,R1        ;PROPER PC SAVED?
3211 021062 001003      BNE      JSR6A           ;BRANCH IF PC WRONG
3212 021064 022700 021232      CMP      #JSR6AD,R0      ;MODE 5 REGISTER CORRECT?
3213 021070 001406      BEQ      JSR6B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 634 <=====

021072
021072 012762 000424 177776      JSR6A:  MOV      #424,-2(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 424 *****
021100 005262 177774      INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
021104 000000      HALT                    ;JSR MODE 5 FAILED
3214 021106 005237 021236      JSR6B:  INC      @#JSRSEQ        ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3215 021112 004167 000052      JSR      R1,JSR7         ;TRY JSR MODE 6
3216 021116 022767 000003 000112 JSR5:   CMP      #3,JSRSEQ        ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=3?
3217 021124 001006      BNE      JSR5A           ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
3218 021126 022701 021046      CMP      #JSR6,R1        ;PROPER PC SAVED?
3219 021132 001003      BNE      JSR5A           ;BRANCH IF PC WRONG
3220 021134 022700 021116      CMP      #JSR5,R0        ;CHECK MODE 4 REGISTER
3221 021140 001406      BEQ      JSR5B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 610 <=====

021142
021142 012762 000425 177776      JSR5A:  MOV      #425,-2(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 425 *****
021150 005262 177774      INC      -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
021154 000000      HALT                    ;JSR MODE 4 MALFUNCTIONED
3222 021156 005237 021236      JSR5B:  INC      @#JSRSEQ        ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3223 021162 012700 021234      MOV      #JSR6AD+2,R0    ;POINT R0 TO TARGET ADDRESS

```

```

3224 021166 004150          JSR      R1,@-(R0)          ;TRY JSR MODE 5
3225
3226 021170 022737 000005 021236 JSR7:  CMP      #5,@#JSRSEQ      ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=5?
3227 021176 001003          BNE     JSR7A              ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
3228 021200 022701 021116          CMP      #JSR5,R1         ;PROPER PC SAVED?
3229 021204 001406          BEQ     JSR7B              ;
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 566 <====
021206          JSR7A:
021206 012762 000426 177776          MOV     #426,-2(R2)       ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 426 *****
021214 005262 177774          INC     -4(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
021220 000000          HALT                    ;JSR MODE 6 FAILED
3230 021222 005237 021236          JSR7B:  INC     @#JSRSEQ    ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
3231 021226 004177 000002          JSR     R1,@JSRCKAD      ;TRY JSR MODE 7
3232
3233 021232 021046          JSR6AD: JSR6             ;MODE 5 TARGET ADDRESS
3234 021234 021240          JSRCKAD:JSRCK           ;MODE 7 TARGET ADDRESS
3235 021236 000000          JSRSEQ: 0               ;SEQUENCE CHECKER
3236
3237 021240 022767 000006 177770 JSRCK:  CMP     #6,JSRSEQ    ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=6?
3238 021246 001003          BNE     JSRCK1           ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
3239 021250 022701 021232          CMP     #JSR6AD,R1       ;PROPER PC SAVED?
3240 021254 001406          BEQ     TST203           ;
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 542 <====
021256          JSRCK1:
021256 012762 000427 177776          MOV     #427,-2(R2)       ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 427 *****
021264 005262 177774          INC     -4(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
021270 000000          HALT                    ;JSR MODE 7 MALFUNCTIONED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

3241
 3242
 3243
 3244
 3245
 3246
 3247
 3248
 3249

```

:*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE RTS INSTRUCTION. THE STACK POINTER
: IS INITIALIZED AND A TEST PATTERN STORED ON STACK. R0 IS LOADED
: WITH RETURN ADDRESS. AN RTS IS EXECUTED, AND, AT THE TARGET
: ADDRESS, A CHECK IS MADE THAT R0 WAS PROPERLY RESTORED FROM THE
: STACK.
  
```


3250

.SBTTL TEST # 203 - TEST RTS INSTRUCTION

:TEST 203 - TEST RTS INSTRUCTION

021272 005212
021274 022712 000203
021300 001022
3251 021302 012706 001000
3252 021306 012746 052525
3253 021312 012700 021334
3254 021316 000200

TST203: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #203,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST204-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #STBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
MOV #52525,-(R6) ;INITIALIZE TOP OF STACK
MOV #RTS1,R0 ;INITIALIZE RETURN REGISTER
RTS R0 ;TRY RTS THROUGH R0

3255
3256
3257 021320 012762 000430 177776
021326 005262 177774
021332 000000
3258 021334 022700 052525
3259 021340 001406

; TO SCOPE: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; FOLLOWING W/ 770 <====
MOV #430,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 430 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RTS FAILED
RTS1: CMP #52525,R0 ;CHECK THAT R0 RESTORED FROM STACK
BEQ TST204

021342 012762 000431 177776
021350 005262 177774
021354 000000

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
MOV #431,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 431 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RTS MALFUNCTIONED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3260

3262
3263
3264
3265
3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272
3273
3274

:
: THESE NEXT FOUR TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF A GROUP
: OF FOUR INSTRUCTIONS. THE GROUP CONSISTS OF THE INSTRUCTIONS:
: MOV, BIC, BIT, AND BIS. THESE INSTRUCTIONS ARE SIMILAR IN THE
: WAY THEY EFFECT THE C AND V BITS. THEY ALL LEAVE THE V-BIT
: CLEAR AND THE C-BIT UNAFFECTED.
:
: THE TEST PROCEDURE IS AS FOLLOWS: THE N, Z, AND V BITS
: ARE LOADED WITH THE COMPLEMENT OF THE EXPECTED RESULTS, THE C-BIT
: IS LOADED WITH THE DESIRED RESULT. THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED
: WITH DIFFERENT DATA PATTERNS AND THE RESULTS ARE VERIFIED WITH
: A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA IS CHOSEN
: TO PRODUCT ALL POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
:

3275

.SBTTL TEST # 204 - TEST MOV INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 204 - TEST MOV INSTRUCTION
:*****

021356 005212
021360 022712 000204
021364 001026
3276 021366 000277
3277 021370 000251
3278 021372 012700 100000
3279 021376 101402
3280 021400 102401
3281 021402 100406

TST204: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #204,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST205-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
SCC ;CC=0110
+CLN!CLC
MOV #100000,R0 ;CC=1000
BLOS MOV1
BVS MOV1
BMI MOV2

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <=====

021404
021404 012762 000432 177776
021412 005262 177774
021416 000000
3282
3283 021420 000277
3284 021422 000244
3285 021424 012700 000000
3286 021430 101002
3287 021432 102401
3288 021434 100006

MOV1: MOV #432,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 432 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MOV DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
MOV2: SCC ;CC=1011
CLZ
MOV #0,R0 ;CC=0101
BHI MOV3 ;C OR Z = 0?
BVS MOV3 ;V=1?
BPL TST205

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <=====

021436
021436 012762 000433 177776
021444 005262 177774
021450 000000

MOV3: MOV #433,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 433 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MOV DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3289

.SBTTL TEST # 205 - TEST BIT INSTRUCTION

:TEST 205 - TEST BIT INSTRUCTION

021452 005212
021454 022712 000205
021460 001030
3290 021462 012700 100001
3291 021466 000277
3292 021470 000251
3293 021472 032700 100000
3294 021476 101402
3295 021500 102401
3296 021502 100406

TST205: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #205,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST206-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #100001,R0
SCC ;CC=0110
+CLN:CLC
BIT #100000,R0 ;CC=1000
BLOS XBIT1
BVS XBIT1
BMI XBIT2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

021504
021504 012762 0C0434 177776
021512 005262 177774
021516 000000
3297
3298 021520 000277
3299 021522 000244
3300 021524 032700 077776
3301 021530 101002
3302 021532 102401
3303 021534 100006

XBIT1: MOV #434,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 434 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BIT DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
XBIT2: SCC ;CC=1011
CLZ
BIT #77776,R0 ;CC=0101
BHI XBIT3
BVS XBIT3
BPL TST206

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

021536
021536 012762 000435 177776
021544 005262 177774
021550 000000

XBIT3: MOV #435,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 435 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BIT DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3304

.SBTTL TEST # 206 - TEST BIC INSTRUCTION

 :TEST 206 - TEST BIC INSTRUCTION

021552 005212
 021554 022712 000206
 021560 001030
 3305 021562 012700 177777
 3306 021566 000277
 3307 021570 000251
 3308 021572 042700 077777
 3309 021576 101402
 3310 021600 102401
 3311 021602 100406

TST206: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #206,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST207-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #177777,R0
 SCC ;CC=0110
 +CLN!CLC
 BIC #77777,R0 ;CC=1000
 BLOS BIC1
 BVS BIC1
 BMI BIC2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

021604
 021604 012762 000436 177776
 021612 005262 177774
 021616 000000
 3312 021620 000277
 3313 021622 000244
 3314 021624 042700 100000
 3315 021630 101002
 3316 021632 102401
 3317 021634 100006

BIC1: MOV #436,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 436 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;BIC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 BIC2: SCC ;CC=1011
 CLZ
 BIC #100000,R0 ;CC=0101
 BHI BIC3
 BVS BIC3
 BPL TST207

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

021636
 021636 012762 000437 177776
 021644 005262 177774
 021650 000000

BIC3: MOV #437,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 437 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;BIC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3318

```
.SBTTL TEST # 207 - TEST BIS INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 207 - TEST BIS INSTRUCTION
:*****
```

021652 005212
 021654 022712 000207
 021660 001031
 3319 021662 005000
 3320 021664 000277
 3321 021666 000251
 3322 021670 052700 000000
 3323 021674 103403
 3324 021676 102402
 3325 021700 100401
 3326 021702 001406

```
TST207: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #207,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST210-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        SCC ;CC=1010
        +CLN!CLC
        BIS #0,R0 ;CC=0100 R0=0
        BCS BIS1
        BVS BIS1
        BMI BIS1
        BEQ BIS2
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
```

021704
 021704 012762 000440 177776
 021712 005262 177774
 021716 000000
 3327 021720 000277
 3328 021722 000250
 3329 021724 052700 177777
 3330 021730 103003
 3331 021732 102402
 3332 021734 001401
 3333 021736 100406

```
BIS1: MOV #440,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 440 *****
      INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;BIS DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
BIS2: SCC ;CC=0111
      CLN
      BIS #177777,R0 ;CC=1001
      BCC BIS3
      BVS BIS3
      BEQ BIS3
      BMI TST210
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====
```

021740
 021740 012762 000441 177776
 021746 005262 177774
 021752 000000

```
BIS3: MOV #441,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 441 *****
      INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;BIS DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3334
 3335
 3336
 3337
 3338
 3339
 3340
 3341
 3342
 3343
 3344
 3345

```
:*****
:
: THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE INC AND
: DEC INSTRUCTIONS. THESE INSTRUCTIONS BOTH EFFECT THE C AND V
: BITS THE SAME; THE C-BIT IS LEFT UNCHANGED AND THE V-BIT IS DEPENDENT
: UPON THE DATA RESULTS. THE SAME PROCEDURE IS USED. THE CONDITION
: CODE BITS ARE INITIALIZED, THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE
: RESULTS ARE VERIFIED WITH A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED WITH SEVERAL DATA PATTERNS TO PRODUCE
: DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
:
```

3346

```
.SBTTL TEST # 210 - TEST INC INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 210 - TEST INC INSTRUCTION
:*****
```

```
021754 005212
021756 022712 000210
021762 001045
3347 021764 012700 077777
3348 021770 000257
3349 021772 000264
3350 021774 005200
3351 021776 101402
3352 022000 100001
3353 022002 102406
```

```
TST210: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #210,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST211-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #077777,R0 ;R0=077777
CCC ;CC=0100
SEZ
INC R0 ;CC=1010 R0=10000
BLOS INC1
BPL INC1
BVS INC2
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
```

```
022004
022004 012762 000442 177776
022012 005262 177774
022016 000000
3354 022020 052700 077777
3355 022024 000261
3356 022026 000244
3357 022030 005200
3358 022032 100403
3359 022034 102402
3360 022036 103001
3361 022040 001406
```

```
INC1: MOV #442,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 442 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
INC2: BIS #77777,R0 ;R0=177777
SEC ;CC=1011
CLZ
INC R0 ;CC=0101 R0=0
BMI INC3
BVS INC3
BCC INC3
BEQ INC4
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====
```

```
022042
022042 012762 000443 177776
022050 005262 177774
022054 000000
3362
3363 022056 000277
3364 022060 000241
3365 022062 005200
3366 022064 101402
3367 022066 100401
3368 022070 100006
```

```
INC3: MOV #443,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 443 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
INC4: SCC ;CC=1110
CLC
INC R0 ;CC=0000 R0=1
BLOS INC5
BMI INC5
BPL TST211
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <====
```

```
022072
022072 012762 000444 177776
022100 005262 177774
022104 000000
```

```
INC5: MOV #444,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 444 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3369

3370

.SBTTL TEST # 211 - TEST DEC INSTRUCTION
 :*****
 :TEST 211 - TEST DEC INSTRUCTION
 :*****

022106 005212
 022110 022712 000211
 022114 001061
 3371 022116 012700 000002
 3372 022122 000277
 3373 022124 005300
 3374 022126 100403
 3375 022130 001402
 3376 022132 102401
 3377 022134 103406

TST211: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #211,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST212-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #2,R0 ;R0=2
 SCC ;CC=1111
 DEC R0 ;CC=0001 R0=1
 BMI DEC1
 BEQ DEC1
 BVS DEC1
 BCS DEC2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

022136
 022136 012762 000445 177776
 022144 005262 177774
 022150 000000
 3378 022152 000261
 3379 022154 000244
 3380 022156 005300
 3381 022160 101002
 3382 022162 100401
 3383 022164 102006

DEC1: MOV #445,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 445 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 DEC2: SEC ;CC=1011
 CLZ
 DEC R0 ;CC=0101 R0=0
 BHI DEC3
 BMI DEC3
 BVC DEC4

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

022166
 022166 012762 000446 177776
 022174 005262 177774
 022200 000000
 3384 022202 000277
 3385 022204 000251
 3386 022206 005300
 3387 022210 101402
 3388 022212 102401
 3389 022214 100406

DEC3: MOV #446,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 446 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 DEC4: SCC ;CC=0110
 +CLN!CLC
 DEC R0 ;CC=1000 R0=177777
 BLOS DEC5
 BVS DEC5
 BMI DEC6

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

022216
 022216 012762 000447 177776
 022224 005262 177774
 022230 000000
 3390 022232 042700 077777
 3391 022236 000277
 3392 022240 000252
 3393 022242 005300
 3394 022244 100403
 3395 022246 001402
 3396 022250 102001

DEC5: MOV #447,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 447 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 DEC6: BIC #77777,R0 ;R0=100000
 SCC ;CC=0101
 +CLN!CLV
 DEC R0 ;CC=1011 R0=77777
 BMI DEC7
 BEQ DEC7
 BVC DEC7

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

3397 022252 103406

BCS TST212

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 720 <====

022254
022254 012762 000450 177776
022262 005262 177774
022266 000000

DEC7:

MOV #450,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 450 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3398
3399
3400
3401
3402
3403
3404
3405
3406
3407
3408

:*****
: THESE NEXT THREE TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE CLR,
: TST, AND SWAB INSTRUCTIONS. THESE THREE INSTRUCTIONS ALL LEAVE
: THE C AND V BITS CLEARED. AGAIN, THE CONDITION CODES ARE PRESET,
: THE INSTRUCTION EXECUTED AND THE RESULTS CHECKED WITH CONDITIONAL
: BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE PROCEDURE IS REPEATED TO PRODUCE OTHER
: COMBINATIONS OF CONDITION CODES.
:

3409

.SBTTL TEST # 212 - TEST CLR INSTRUCTION

:TEST 212 - TEST CLR INSTRUCTION

022270 005212
022272 022712 000212
022276 001011
3410 022300 000277
3411 022302 000244
3412 022304 005000
3413 022306 100403
3414 022310 102402
3415 022312 103401
3416 022314 001406

TST212: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #212,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST213-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
SCC ;CC=1011
CLZ
CLR R0 ;CC=0100 R0=0
BMI CLR1
BVS CLR1
BCS CLR1
BEQ TST213

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

022316
022316 012762 000451 177776
022324 005262 177774
022330 000000

CLR1: MOV #451,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 451 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3417

3418

.SBTTL TEST # 213 - TEST TST INSTRUCTION

:TEST 213 - TEST TST INSTRUCTION

022332 005212
022334 022712 000213
022340 001026
3419 022342 000277
3420 022344 000244
3421 022346 005700
3422 022350 100403
3423 022352 102402
3424 022354 103401
3425 022356 001406

TST213: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #213,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST214-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
SCC ;CC=1011
CLZ
TST R0 ;CC=0100
BMI TEST1
BVS TEST1
BCS TEST1
BEQ TEST2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

022360
022360 012762 000452 177776
022366 005262 177774
022372 000000
3426 022374 005300
3427 022376 000277
3428 022400 000250
3429 022402 005700
3430 022404 101402
3431 022406 102401
3432 022410 100406

TEST1: MOV #452,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 452 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
TEST2: DEC R0 ;MAKE R0 NEGATIVE
SCC ;CC=0111
CLN
TST R0 ;CC=1000
BLOS TEST3
BVS TEST3
BMI TST214

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

022412
022412 012762 000453 177776
022420 005262 177774
022424 000000

TEST3: MOV #453,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 453 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3433

.SBTTL TEST # 214 - TEST SWAB INSTRUCTION

 :TEST 214 - TEST SWAB INSTRUCTION

022426 005212
 022430 022712 000214
 022434 001027
 3434 022436 012700 170000
 3435 022442 000277
 3436 022444 000250
 3437 022446 000300
 3438 022450 101402
 3439 022452 102401
 3440 022454 100406

TST214: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #214,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST215-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #170000,R0 ;R0=170000
 SCC ;CC=0111
 CLN
 SWAB R0 ;CC=1000 R0=360
 BLOS SWB1
 BVS SWB1
 BMI SWB2

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

022456
 022456 012762 000454 177776
 022464 005262 177774
 022470 000000
 3441 022472 000277
 3442 022474 000244
 3443 022476 000300
 3444 022500 102403
 3445 022502 103402
 3446 022504 100401
 3447 022506 001406

SWB1: MOV #454,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 454 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;SWAB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 SWB2: SCC ;CC=1011
 CLZ
 SWAB R0 ;CC=0100 R0=170000
 BVS SWB3
 BCS SWB3
 BMI SWB3
 BEQ TST215

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====

022510
 022510 012762 000455 177776
 022516 005262 177774
 022522 000000

SWB3: MOV #455,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 455 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT

3448
 3449
 3450
 3451
 3452
 3453
 3454
 3455
 3456
 3457
 3458

 :
 : THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE ADD AND
 : ADC INSTRUCTIONS. BOTH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS HANDLE THE C AND
 : V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE PROCEDURE IS TO PRESET THE CONDITION
 : CODES, EXECUTE THE INSTRUCTION WITH A PARTICULAR SET OF DATA, AND
 : THEN CHECK THE RESULTS BY EXECUTING A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL
 : BRANCHES. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT
 : DATA TO PRODUCE EVERY COMBINATION OF C AND V BITS.
 :

3459

.SBTTL TEST # 215 - TEST ADD INSTRUCTION

:TEST 215 - TEST ADD INSTRUCTION

022524 005212
022526 022712 000215
022532 001074
3460 022534 012700 040000
3461 022540 000277
3462 022542 062700 030000
3463 022546 101402
3464 022550 102401
3465 022552 100006

TST215: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #215,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST216-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #40000,R0 ;R0=40000
SCC ;CC=1111
ADD #30000,R0 ;CC=0000 R0=70000
BLOS ADD1
BVS ADD1
BPL ADD2

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <=====

022554
022554 012762 000456 177776
022562 005262 177774
022566 000000
3466 022570 000264
3467
3468 022572 062700 010000
3469 022576 101402
3470 022600 102001
3471 022602 100406

ADD1: MOV #456,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 456 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ADD2: SEZ ;CC=0100
ADD #10000,R0 ;CC=1010 40=100000
BLOS ADD3
BVC ADD3
BMI ADD4

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <=====

022604
022604 012762 000457 177776
022612 005262 177774
022616 000000
3472 022620 000257
3473 022622 000270
3474 022624 062700 100000
3475 022630 101002
3476 022632 102001
3477 022634 100006

ADD3: MOV #457,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 457 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ADD4: CCC ;CC=1000
SEN
ADD #100000,R0 ;CC=0111 R0=0
BHI ADD5
BVC ADD5
BPL ADD6

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <=====

022636
022636 012762 000460 177776
022644 005262 177774
022650 000000
3478 022652 062700 177777
3479 022656 101402
3480 022660 102401
3481 022662 100406

ADD5: MOV #460,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 460 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ADD6: ADD #177777,R0 ;CC=1000 R0=177777
BLOS ADD7
BVS ADD7
BMI ADD8

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 723 <=====

```
022664 012762 C00461 177776 ADD7: MOV #461,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 461 *****
022664 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
022676 000000 HALT ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
3482 022700 000277 ADD8: SCC ;CC=1010
3483 022702 000245 +CLC!CLZ
3484 022704 062700 000001 ADD #1,R0 ;CC=0101 R=0
3485 022710 102403 BVS ADD9
3486 022712 103002 BCC ADD9
3487 022714 100401 BMI ADD9
3488 022716 001406 BEQ TST216

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 705 <====

022720 012762 000462 177776 ADD9: MOV #462,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 462 *****
022720 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
022732 000000 HALT ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3489
```

3490

.SBTTL TEST # 216 - TEST ADC INSTRUCTION

:TEST 216 - TEST ADC INSTRUCTION

022734 005212
022736 022712 000216
022742 001045
3491 022744 012700 077777
3492 022750 000277
3493 022752 000252
3494 022754 005500
3495 022756 101402
3496 022760 102001
3497 022762 100406

TST216: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #216,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST217-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #077777,R0
SCC ;CC=0101
+CLN!CLV
ADC R0 ;CC=1010
BLOS ADC1
BVC ADC1
BMI ADC2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

022764
022764 012762 0C0463 177776
022772 005262 177774
022776 000000
3498 023000 052700 077777
3499 023004 000277
3500 023006 000244
3501 023010 005500
3502 023012 101002
3503 023014 102401
3504 023016 100006

ADC1: MOV #463,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 463 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ADC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ADC2: BIS #77777,R0
SCC ;CC=1011
CLZ
ADC R0 ;CC=0101 R0=0
BHI ADC3
BVS ADC3
BPL ADC4

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

023020
023020 012762 000464 177776
023026 005262 177774
023032 000000
3505 023034 000277
3506 023036 000245
3507 023040 005500
3508 023042 102403
3509 023044 103402
3510 023046 100401
3511 023050 001406

ADC3: MOV #464,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 464 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ADC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ADC4: SCC ;CC=1010
+CLZ!CLC ;CC=0100
ADC R0
BVS ADC5
BCS ADC5
BMI ADC5
BEQ TST217

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <====

023052
023052 012762 000465 177776
023060 005262 177774
023064 000000

ADC5: MOV #465,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 465 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ADC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3512
3513
3514
3515

: THESE NEXT THREE TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE NEG.
:

3516
3517
3518
3519
3520
3521
3522

:CMP, AND COM INSTRUCTIONS. EACH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS GENERATE
:THE C AND V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE CONDITION CODES ARE PRESET,
:THE INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED, AND THE RESULTS CHECKED WITH A SERIES
:OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED
:SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT DATA IN ORDER TO GENERATE DIFFERENT
:COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
:

3523

.SBTTL TEST # 217 - TEST NEG INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 217 - TEST NEG INSTRUCTION
:*****

023066 005212
023070 022712 000217
023074 001050
3524 023076 012700 000001
3525 023102 000277
3526 023104 000251
3527 023106 005400
3528 023110 103003
3529 023112 102402
3530 023114 001401
3531 023116 100406

TST217: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #217,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST220-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1,R0
SCC ;CC=0110
+CLN!CLC
NEG R0 ;CC=1001 R0=177777
BCC NEG1
BVS NEG1
BEQ NEG1
BMI NEG2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <=====

023120
023120 012762 000466 177776
023126 005262 177774
023132 000000
3532 023134 042700 077777
3533 023140 000257
3534 023142 000264
3535 023144 005400
3536 023146 102003
3537 023150 103002
3538 023152 001401
3539 023154 100406

NEG1: MOV #466,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 466 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
NEG2: BIC #77777,R0
CCC ;CC=0100
SEZ
NEG R0 ;CC=1011 R0=100000
BVC NEG3
BCC NEG3
BEQ NEG3
BMI NEG4

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <=====

023156
023156 012762 000467 177776
023164 005262 177774
023170 000000
3540 023172 005000
3541 023174 000277
3542 023176 000244
3543 023200 005400
3544 023202 102403
3545 023204 103402
3546 023206 001001
3547 023210 100006

NEG3: MOV #467,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 467 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
NEG4: CLR R0
SCC ;CC=1011
CLZ
NEG R0 ;CC=0100 R0=0
BVS NEG5
BCS NEG5
BNE NEG5
BPL TST220

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 731 <=====

023212
023212 012762 000470 177776
023220 005262 177774
023224 000000

NEG5: MOV #470,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 470 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3548

3549

.SBTTL TEST # 220 - TEST CMP INSTRUCTION
 :*****
 :TEST 220 - TEST CMP INSTRUCTION
 :*****

023226	005212			TST220:	INC	(R2)		:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
023230	022712	000220			CMP	#220,(R2)		:SEQUENCE ERROR?
023234	001070				BNE	TST221-10		:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3550 023236	012700	000005			MOV	#5,R0		
3551 023242	000257				CCC			:CC=1010
3552 023244	000271				+SEN!SEC			
3553 023246	022700	000005			CMP	#5,R0		:CC=0101
3554 023252	101002				BHI	CMP1		
3555 023254	102401				BVS	CMP1		
3556 023256	100006				BPL	CMP2		

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

023260				CMP1:	MOV	#471,-2(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 471 *****
023260	012762	000471	177776		INC	-4(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
023266	005262	177774			HALT			:CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
023272	000000							
3557 023274	012700	100000		CMP2:	MOV	#100000,R0		
3558 023300	000277				SCC			:CC=1101
3559 023302	000242				CLV			
3560 023304	020027	077777			CMP	R0,#77777		:CC=0010
3561 023310	101402				BLOS	CMP3		
3562 023312	102001				BVC	CMP3		
3563 023314	100006				BPL	CMP4		

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

023316				CMP3:	MOV	#472,-2(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 472 *****
023316	012762	000472	177776		INC	-4(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
023324	005262	177774			HALT			:CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
023330	000000							
3564 023332	052700	040000		CMP4:	BIS	#40000,R0		:R0=140000
3565 023336	000257				CCC			:CC=0100
3566 023340	000264				SEZ			
3567 023342	022700	040000			CMP	#40000,R0		:CC=1011
3568 023346	102003				BVC	CMP5		
3569 023350	103002				BCC	CMP5		
3570 023352	001401				BEQ	CMP5		
3571 023354	100406				BMI	CMP6		

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====

023356				CMP5:	MOV	#473,-2(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 473 *****
023356	012762	000473	177776		INC	-4(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
023364	005262	177774			HALT			:CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
023370	000000							
3572 023372	042700	040000		CMP6:	BIC	#40000,R0		
3573 023376	000277				SCC			:CC=1111
3574 023400	022700	177777			CMP	#-1,R0		:CC=0000
3575 023404	101402				BLOS	CMP7		

3576 023406 102401
3577 023410 100006

BVS CMP7
BPL TST221

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 711 <====

023412
023412 012762 000474 177776 CMP7:
023420 005262 177774
023424 000000

MOV #474,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 474 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3578

3579

.SBTTL TEST # 221 - TEST COM INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 221 - TEST COM INSTRUCTION
:*****

023426 005212
023430 022712 000221
023434 001012
3580 023436 012700 177777
3581 023442 000257
3582 023444 000265
3583 023446 005100
3584 023450 101002
3585 023452 102401
3586 023454 100006

TST221: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #221,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST222-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-1,R0
CCC ;CC=1010
+SEC!SEZ
COM R0 ;CC=0101
BHI COM1
BVS COM1
BPL TST222

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

023456
023456 012762 000475 177776
023464 005262 177774
023470 000000

COM1: MOV #475,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 475 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;COM DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3587
3588
3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597
3598

:*****
: THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE SUB
:AND SBC INSTRUCTIONS. BOTH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS HANDLE THE
:C AND V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE PROCEDURE IS TO PRESET THE CONDITION
:CODES, EXECUTE THE INSTRUCTION WITH A PARTICULAR SET OF DATA, AND
:THEN CHECK THE RESULTS BY EXECUTING A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL
:BRANCHES. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT
:DATA PATTERNS TO PROVIDE EVERY COMBINATION OF THE C AND V BITS.
:

3599

.SBTTL TEST # 222 - TEST SUB INSTRUCTION

:TEST 222 - TEST SUB INSTRUCTION

023472	005212				TST222: INC	(R2)		;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
023474	022712	000222			CMP	#222,(R2)		;SEQUENCE ERROR?
023500	001065				BNE	TST223-10		;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3600 023502	012700	125252			MOV	#125252,R0		
3601 023506	000257				CCC			;CC=1010
3602 023510	000271				+SEN!SEC			
3603 023512	162700	125252			SUB	#125252,R0		;CC=0101 R0=0
3604 023516	101002				BHI	SUB1		
3605 023520	102401				BVS	SUB1		
3606 023522	100006				BPL	SUB2		

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <=====

```

023524					SUB1:			
023524	012762	000476	177776		MOV	#476,-2(R2)		;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 476 *****
023532	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)		;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
023536	000000				HALT			;SUB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
3607 023540	052700	100000			SUB2:			
3608 023544	000277				BIS	#100000,R0		
3609 023546	000242				SCC			;CC=1101
3610 023550	162700	077777			CLV			
3611 023554	101402				SUB	#77777,R0		;CC=0010 R0=1
3612 023556	102001				BLOS	SUB3		
3613 023560	100006				BVC	SUB3		
					BPL	SUB4		

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <=====

```

023562					SUB3:			
023562	012762	000477	177776		MOV	#477,-2(R2)		;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 477 *****
023570	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)		;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
023574	000000				HALT			
3614 023576	005100				SUB4:			
3615 023600	000277				COM	R0		;R0=177777
3616					SCC			;CC=11111
3617 023602	162700	100000			SUB	#100000,R0		;CC=0000 R0=77777
3618 023606	101402				BLOS	SUB5		
3619 023610	102401				BVS	SUB5		
3620 023612	100006				BPL	SUB6		

```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
:          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
:          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
:          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 732 <=====

```

023614					SUB5:			
023614	012762	000500	177776		MOV	#500,-2(R2)		;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 500 *****
023622	005262	177774			INC	-4(R2)		;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
023626	000000				HALT			;SUB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
3621 023630	000257				SUB6:			
3622 023632	000264				CCC			;CC=0100
3623 023634	162700	140000			SEZ			
3624 023640	102003				SUB	#140000,R0		;CC=1011
3625 023642	103002				BVC	SUB7		
					BCC	SUB7		

3626 023644 001401
3627 023646 100406

BEQ SUB7
BMI TST223

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 714 <====

023650
023650 012762 000501 177776 SUB7:
023656 005262 177774
023662 000000
3628

MOV #501,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 50: *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:

3629

.SBTTL TEST # 223 - TEST SBC INSTRUCTION

 :TEST 223 - TEST SBC INSTRUCTION

023664 005212
 023666 022712 000223
 023672 001063
 3630 023674 012700 000001
 3631 023700 000277
 3632 023702 000244
 3633 023704 005600
 3634 023706 103403
 3635 023710 102402
 3636 023712 100401
 3637 023714 001406

TST223: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #223,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST224-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #1,R0
 SCC ;CC=1011
 CLZ
 SBC R0 ;CC=0100 R=0
 BCS SBC1
 BVS SBC1
 BMI SBC1
 BEQ SBC2

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

023716
 023716 012762 000502 177776
 023724 005262 177774
 023730 000000
 3638 023732 000277
 3639 023734 000245
 3640 023736 005600
 3641 023740 103403
 3642 023742 102402
 3643 023744 100401
 3644 023746 001406

SBC1: MOV #502,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 502 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 SBC2: SCC ;CC=1010
 +CLZ!CLC
 SBC R0 ;CC=0100 R=0
 BCS SBC3
 BVS SBC3
 BMI SBC3
 BEQ SBC4

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

023750
 023750 012762 000503 177776
 023756 005262 177774
 023762 000000
 3645 023764 000277
 3646 023766 000250
 3647 023770 005600
 3648 023772 103003
 3649 023774 102402
 3650 023776 001401
 3651 024000 100406

SBC3: MOV #503,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 503 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 SBC4: SCC ;CC=0111
 CLN
 SBC R0 ;CC=1001 R0=177777
 BCC SBC5
 BVS SBC5
 BEQ SBC5
 BMI SBC6

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <====

024002
 024002 012762 000504 177776
 024010 005262 177774
 024014 000000
 3652 024016 042700 077777
 3653 024022 000277
 3654 024024 000242
 3655 024026 005600

SBC5: MOV #504,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 504 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
 SBC6: BIC #77777,R0 ;R0=100000
 SCC ;CC=1101
 CLV
 SBC R0 ;CC=0010

3656 024030 101402
3657 024032 102001
3658 024034 100006

BLOS SBC7
BVC SBC7
BPL TST224

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====

024036
024036 012762 000505 177776
024044 005262 177774
024050 000000

SBC7:

MOV #505,-2(R2)
INC -4,R2
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 505 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3659
3660
3661
3662
3663
3664
3665
3666
3667
3668
3669

:*****
: THESE NEXT FOUR TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE ROL,
:ROR, ASL AND ASR INSTRUCTIONS. SPECIAL DATA PATTERNS ARE LOADED
:AND ROTATED SEVERAL TIMES FOR EACH TEST. THE CONDITION CODES
:ARE PRESET BEFORE EACH ROTATION AND THE CONDITION CODES ARE
:CHECKED AFTER EACH ROTATION. THE FINAL CHECK IN EACH TEST IS
:TO VERIFY THE COMMULATIVE DATA RESULT. THE DATA PATTERNS HAVE
:BEEN SELECTED TO PRODUCE ALL COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
:

3670

```
.SBTTL TEST # 224 - TEST ROL INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 224 - TEST ROL INSTRUCTION
:*****
```

```
024052 005212
024054 022712 000224
024060 001063
3671 024062 012700 144000
3672 024066 000257
3673 024070 000266
3674 024072 006100
3675 024074 103003
3676 024076 102402
3677 024100 001401
3678 024102 100406
```

```
TST224: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #224,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST225-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #144000,R0 ;R0=144000
CCC ;CC=0110
+SEZ!SEV
ROL R0 ;CC=1001 R0=110000
BCC ROL1
BVS ROL1
BEQ ROL1
BMI ROL2
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
```

```
024104
024104 012762 000506 177776
024112 005262 177774
024116 000000
3679 024120 000277
3680 024122 000243
3681 024124 006100
3682 024126 103003
3683 024130 102002
3684 024132 001401
3685 024134 100006
```

```
ROL1: MOV #506,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 506 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT
ROL2: SCC ;CC=1100
+CLV!CLC
ROL R0 ;CC=0011 R0=020000
BCC ROL3
BVC ROL3
BEQ ROL3
BPL ROL4
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====
```

```
024136
024136 012762 000507 177776
024144 005262 177774
024150 000000
3686 024152 000277
3687 024154 000250
3688 024156 006100
3689 024160 101402
3690 024162 102401
3691 024164 100006
```

```
ROL3: MOV #507,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 507 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT
ROL4: SCC ;ROL DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
;CC=0111
CLN
ROL R0 ;CC=0000 R0=040001
BLOS ROL5
BVS ROL5
BPL ROL6
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 735 <====
```

```
024166
024166 012762 000510 177776
024174 005262 177774
024200 000000
3692 024202 000257
3693 024204 000265
3694 024206 006100
3695 024210 101405
3696 024212 102004
```

```
ROL5: MOV #510,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 510 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT
ROL6: CCC ;ROL DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
;CC=0101
+SEZ!SEC
ROL R0 ;CC=1010 R0=100003
BLOS ROL7
BVC ROL7
```

3697	024214	100003		BPL	ROL7
3698	024216	022700	100003	CMP	#100003,RC
3699	024222	001406		BEQ	TST225

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====

024224				ROL7:	
024224	012762	000511	177776	MOV	#511,-2(R2)
024232	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)
024236	000000			HALT	

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 511 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;ROL MALFUNCTIONED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3700

.SBTTL TEST # 225 - TEST ROR INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 225 - TEST ROR INSTRUCTION
:*****

024240 005212
024242 022712 000225
024246 001061
3701 024250 012700 000023
3702 024254 000277
3703 024256 000250
3704 024260 006000
3705 024262 102403
3706 024264 103002
3707 024266 001401
3708 024270 100406

TST225: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #225,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST226-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #23,R0 ;R0=23
SCC ;CC=0111
CLN
ROR R0 ;CC=1001 R0=100011
BVS ROR1
BCC ROR1
BEQ ROR1
BMI ROR2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

024272
024272 012762 000512 177776
024300 005262 177774
024304 000000
3709 024306 000257
3710 024310 000274
3711 024312 006000
3712 024314 102003
3713 024316 103002
3714 024320 001401
3715 024322 100006

ROR1: MOV #512,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 512 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ROR2: CCC ;CC=1100
+SEN!SEZ
ROR R0 ;CC=0011 R0=040004
BVC ROR3
BCC ROR3
BEQ ROR3
BPL ROR4

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

024324
024324 012762 000513 177776
024332 005262 177774
024336 000000
3716 024340 000277
3717 024342 000241
3718 024344 006000
3719 024346 101403
3720 024350 102402
3721 024352 001401
3722 024354 100006

ROR3: MOV #513,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 513 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ROR4: SCC ;CC=1110
CLC
ROR R0 ;CC=0000 R0=020002
BLOS ROR5
BVS ROR5
BEQ ROR5
BPL ROR6

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; R.LPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <====

024356
024356 012762 000514 177776
024364 005262 177774
024370 000000
3723 024372 000257
3724 024374 000265
3725 024376 006000
3726 024400 101402

ROR5: MOV #514,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 514 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ROR6: CCC ;CC=0101
+SEC!SEZ
ROR R0 ;CC=1010 R0=110001
BLOS ROR7

3727 024402 102001
3728 024404 100406

BVC ROR7
BMI TST226

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 720 <====

024406
024406 012762 000515 177776 ROR7:
024414 005262 177774
024420 000000

MOV #515,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 515 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:ROR DID NOT PRODUCE CORRECT RESULTS
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3729

.SBTTL TEST # 226 - TEST ASL INSTRUCTION

:TEST 226 - TEST ASL INSTRUCTION

024422 005212
024424 022712 000226
024430 001064
3730 024432 012700 144000
3731 024436 000257
3732 024440 000271
3733 024442 006300
3734 024444 103003
3735 024446 102402
3736 024450 001401
3737 024452 100406

TST226: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #226,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST227-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #144000,R0 ;R0=14000
CCC ;CC=0110
+SEN!SEC
ASL R0 ;CC=1001 R0=110000
BCC ASL1
BVS ASL1
BEQ ASL1
BMI ASL2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

024454
024454 012762 000516 177776
024462 005262 177774
024466 000000
3738 024470 000277
3739 024472 000243
3740 024474 006300
3741 024476 103003
3742 024500 102002
3743 024502 001401
3744 024504 100006

ASL1: MOV #516,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 516 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT
ASL2: SCC ;CC=1100
+CLV!CLC
ASL R0 ;CC=0011 R0=020000
BCC ASL3
BVC ASL3
BEQ ASL3
BPL ASL4

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

024506
024506 012762 000517 177776
024514 005262 177774
024520 000000
3745 024522 000277
3746 024524 000250
3747 024526 006300
3748 024530 101402
3749 024532 102401
3750 024534 100006

ASL3: MOV #517,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 517 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASL DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ASL4: SCC ;CC=0111
CLN
ASL R0 ;CC=0000 R0=040000
BLOS ASL5
BVS ASL5
BPL ASL6

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 735 <====

024536
024536 012762 000520 177776
024544 005262 177774
024550 000000
3751 024552 000257
3752 024554 000265
3753 024556 006300
3754 024560 103406
3755 024562 001405

ASL5: MOV #520,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 520 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASL DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ASL6: CCC ;CC=0101
+SEZ!SEC
ASL R0 ;CC=1010 R0=100000
BCS ASL7
BEQ ASL7

3756 024564 102004
3757 024566 100003
3758 024570 022700 100000
3759 024574 001406

BVC ASL7
BPL ASL7
CMP #100000,R0
BEQ TST227

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 715 <====

024576
024576 012762 000521 177776 ASL7:
024604 005262 177774
024610 000000

MOV #521,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 521 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:ASL MALFUNCTIONED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3760

..SBTTL TEST # 227 - TEST ASR INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 227 - TEST ASR INSTRUCTION
:*****

024612 005212
024614 022712 000227
024620 001070
3761 024622 012700 100023
3762 024626 000277
3763 024630 000250
3764 024632 006200
3765 024634 102403
3766 024636 103002
3767 024640 001401
3768 024642 100406

TST227: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #227,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST230-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #100023,R0 ;R0=100023
SCC ;CC=0110
CLN
ASR R0 ;CC=1001 RP=140011
BVS ASR1
BCC ASR1
BEQ ASR1
BMI ASR2

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <=====
:

024644
024644 012762 000522 177776
024652 005262 177774
024656 000000
3769 024660 042700 100000
3770 024664 000277
3771 024666 000243
3772 024670 006200
3773 024672 102003
3774 024674 103002
3775 024676 001401
3776 024700 100006

ASR1: MOV #522,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 522 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ASR2: BIC #100000,R0 ;R0=40011
SCC ;CC=1100
+CLV!CLC
ASR R0 ;CC=0011 R0=020004
BVC ASR3
BCC ASR3
BEQ ASR3
BPL ASR4

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <=====
:

024702
024702 012762 000523 177776
024710 005262 177774
024714 000000
3777 024716 000277
3778
3779 024720 006200
3780 024722 101403
3781 024724 102402
3782 024726 001401
3783 024730 100006

ASR3: MOV #523,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 523 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ASR4: SCC ;CC=1111
ASR R0 ;CC=0000 R0=010002
BLOS ASR5
BVS ASR5
BEQ ASR5
BPL ASR6

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 733 <=====
:

024732
024732 012762 000524 177776
024740 005262 177774
024744 000000
3784 024746 052700 100000
3785 024752 000257
3786 024754 000265

ASR5: MOV #524,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 524 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
ASR6: BIS #100000,R0 ;R0=110002
CCC ;CC=0101
+SEZ!SEC

3787 024756 006200
3788 024760 101406
3789 024762 102005
3790 024764 100004
3791 024766 001403
3792 024770 022700 144001
3793 024774 001406

ASR R0 ;C=1010 R0=144001
BLOS ASR7
BVC ASR7
BPL ASR7
BEQ ASR7
CMP #144001,R0 ;CHECK RESULT OF ASR'S
BEQ TST230

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 711 <====

024776
024776 012762 000525 177776 ASR7:
025004 005262 177774
025010 000000

MOV #525,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 525 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ASR DID NOT FUNCTION CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3800
3801
3802
3803
3804
3805
3806
3807
3808
3809
3810

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SXT INSTRUCTION. CONDITION CODES
: ARE PRESET IN EACH OF THE TWO POSSIBLE CASES. WITH THE N-BIT SET,
: THE TEST CHECKS FOR ALL ONES IN THE DESTINATION. WITH THE N-BIT
: CLEAR, THE DESTINATION SHOULD CONTAIN ALL ZEROES. THE DATA
: IS VERIFIED BY CONDITIONAL BRANCHES.
:

3811

```

.SBTTL TEST # 230 - TEST THE SXT INSTRUCTION
*****
:TEST 230 - TEST THE SXT INSTRUCTION
*****
  
```

```

025012 005212
025014 022712 000230
025020 001037
3812 025022 005000
3813 025024 000277
3814 025026 000244
3815 025030 006700
3816 025032 100006
3817 025034 001405
3818 025036 102404
3819 025040 103003
3820 025042 022700 177777
3821 025046 001406
  
```

```

TST230: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #230,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST231-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      CLR R0
      SCC ;SET CC=1011
      CLZ
      SXT R0 ;TRY SXT
      BPL SXT0 ;TEST CC=1001
      BEQ SXT0
      BVS SXT0
      BCC SXT0
      CMP #-1,R0 ;CHECK DATA RESULT
      BEQ SXT1
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
  
```

```

025050
025050 012762 000526 177776
025056 005262 177774
025062 000000
3822 025064 005000
3823 025066 005010
3824 025070 005110
3825 025072 000257
3826 025074 000266
3827 025076 006710
3828 025100 001005
3829 025102 103404
3830 025104 102403
3831 025106 100402
3832 025110 005710
3833 025112 001405
  
```

```

SXT0: MOV #526,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 526 *****
      INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;RESULTS OF SXT INCORRECT
SXT1: CLR R0 ;R0=0
      CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
      COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
      CCC ;SET CC=0110
      +SEZ!SEV
      SXT (R0)
      BNE SXT2 ;TEST CC=0100
      BCS SXT2
      BVS SXT2
      BMI SXT2
      TST (R0)
      BEQ TST231
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====
  
```

```

025114
025114 012762 000527 177776
025122 005262 177774
025126 000000
  
```

```

SXT2: MOV #527,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 527 *****
      INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;RESULTS OF SXT INCORRECT
      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

```

3834
3835
3836
3837
3838
3839
3840
3841
  
```

```

*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE XOR INSTRUCTION. UNIQUE PATTERNS
: OF ONES AND ZEROES ARE MOVED TO DATA REGISTERS R0 AND R1.
: AFTER THE FIRST XOR INSTRUCTION R0=36146. AN XOR IS THEN
: EXECUTED WITH THIS NEW VALUE AND THE CONTENTS OF R1 TO
: REPRODUCE THE ORIGINAL VALUE IF R0=31525.
:
  
```

3842

.SBTTL TEST # 231 - TEST THE XOR INSTRUCTION

:TEST 231 - TEST THE XOR INSTRUCTION

025130 005212
025132 022712 000231
025136 001041
3843 025140 012700 007463
3844 025144 012701 031525
3845 025150 000277
3846 025152 000241
3847 025154 074100
3848 025156 101406
3849 025160 102405
3850 025162 001404
3851 025164 100403
3852 025166 022700 036146
3853 025172 001406

TST231: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #231,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST232-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #7463,R0 ;SET UP R0
MOV #31525,R1 ;SET UP R1
SCC ;SET CC=1110
CLC
XOR R1,R0 ;TRY XOR
BLOS XOR1 ;CC=0000?
BVS XOR1
BEQ XOR1
BMI XOR1
CMP #36146,R0 ;DATA RESULT CORRECT?
BEQ XOR2

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

025174
025174 012762 000530 177776
025202 005262 177774
025206 000000
3854 025210 010104
3855 025212 000261
3856 025214 000241
3857 025216 074400
3858 025220 101406
3859 025222 102405
3860 025224 001404
3861 025226 100403
3862 025230 022700 007463
3863 025234 001406

XOR1: MOV #530,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 530 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT
XOR2: MOV R1,R4
SEC ;CC=1110
CLC
XOR R4,R0 ;TRY XOR MODE 0,0
BLOS XOR3 ;CC=0000?
BVS XOR3
BEQ XOR3
BMI XOR3
CMP #7463,R0
BEQ TST232

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

025236
025236 012762 000531 177776
025244 005262 177774
025250 000000

XOR3: MOV #531,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 531 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF XOR INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SOB INSTRUCTION. R4 IS USED AS A
: COUNTER WHILE R0 IS THE ADDRESS REGISTER. CONDITIONAL
: BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY PROPER TRANSFER OF CONTROL
: WHILE R4 IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER DECREMENTING OF R0.
:

3871

.SBTTL TEST # 232 - TEST SOB INSTRUCTION

:TEST 232 - TEST SOB INSTRUCTION

025252 005212
025254 022712 000232
025260 001027
3872 025262 012700 000525
3873 025266 010004
3874 025270 000277
3875 025272 101002
3876 025274 100001
3877 025276 102406

TST232: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #232,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST233-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #525,R0
MOV R0,R4
SOB1: SCC ;SET CC=1111
BHI SOB2 ;CC=1111?
BPL SOB2
BVS SOB3

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

025300
025300 012762 000532 177776
025306 005262 177774
025312 000000
3878 025314 005304
3879 025316 000277
3880 025320 077014
3881 025322 101004
3882 025324 100003
3883 025326 102002
3884 025330 005704
3885 025332 001406

SOB2: MOV #532,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 532 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
SOB3: HALT
DEC R4 ;COUNT ITERATIONS
SCC ;CC=1111
SOB: RO,SOB1 ;DO SOB W/ R0
BHI SOB4 ;CHECK CC=1111
BPL SOB4
BVC SOB4
TST R4 ;ITERATION COUNT OK?
BEQ TST233

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====

025334
025334 012762 000533 177776
025342 005262 177774
025346 000000

SOB4: MOV #533,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 533 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INCORRECT # OF BRANCHES OR CC'S CHANGED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3886
3887
3888
3889
3890
3891
3892

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MARK INSTRUCTION. THE EFFECTS
: OF THE MARK INSTRUCTION ARE SIMULATED BY THE PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE CONTENTS OF R5 AND THE STACK POINTER ARE CHECKED AFTER EACH
: OF THE TWO ROUTINES IN THE TEST.
:

3893

```
.SbTTL TEST # 233 - TEST MARK INSTRUCTION
:*****
:TEST 233 - TEST MARK INSTRUCTION
:*****
```

```
025350 005212
025352 022712 000233
025356 001072
3894 025360 012706 001000
3895 025364 012746 125252
3896 025370 162706 000074
3897 025374 012705 025426
3898 025400 012746 006436
3899 025404 000277
3900 025406 000137 000700
3901 025412 012762 000534 177776
025420 005262 177774
025424 000000
3902 025426 101010
3903 025430 100007
3904 025432 102006
3905 025434 020527 125252
3906 025440 001003
3907 025442 022706 001000
3908 025446 001406
```

```
TST233: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #233,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST234-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #STBOT,SP
MOV #125252,-(SP) ;PUT R5 VALUE ON STACK
SUB #74,SP ;EFFECTIVELY PUT 36 ARGUMENTS ON STACK
MOV #MRK1,R5 ;SET NEW PC IN R5
MOV #6436,-(SP) ;PUT MARK 36 INST. ON STACK
SCC ;SET CC=1111
JMP @#700 ;XFER CONTL TO MARK 36 INST. ON STACK
MOV #534,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 534 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MARK INST. SHOULD HAVE JUMPED TO MRK1
MRK1: BHI MRK2 ;TEST CC UNAFFECTED
BPL MRK2 ;IE. CC=1111
BVC MRK2
CMP R5,#125252 ;CHECK R5 RESTORED FROM STACK
BNE MRK2
CMP #STBOT,R6 ;CHECK STACK POINTER READJUSTED CORRECTLY.
BEQ MRK3
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743 <=====
```

```
025450
025450 012762 000535 177776
025456 005262 177774
025462 000000
3909 025464 012746 052525
3910 025470 012746 006400
3911 025474 010605
3912 025476 004737 025506
3913 025502 000137 025524
3914 025506 000205
3915 025510 012762 000536 177776
025516 005262 177774
025522 000000
3916 025524 022706 001000
3917 025530 001003
3918 025532 022705 052525
3919 025536 001406
```

```
MRK2: MOV #535,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 535 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULTS OF MARK INCORRECT
MRK3: MOV #52525,-(SP)
MOV #6400,-(SP) ;PUT MARK 0 INST. ON STACK
MOV SP,R5 ;SET ADDR. OF MARK INST. IN R5
JSR PC,@#MRK4 ;DO JSR
JMP @#MRK5
MRK4: RTS R5 ;DO RTS WITH R5 TO MARK INST ON STACK
MOV #536,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 536 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RTS,MARK SEQUENCE FAILED
MRK5: CMP #STBOT,R6 ;STACK ADJUSTED CORRECTLY
BNE MRK6 ;IF NOT: BR
CMP #52525,R5 ;CHECK IF R5 RESTORED FROM STACK
BEQ TST234
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 707 <=====
```

```
025540
025540 012762 000537 177776
025546 005262 177774
025552 000000
```

```
MRK6: MOV #537,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 537 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULTS OF MARK INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
3920
3921
3922
```

```
:*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR THE PSW.
```

3923
3924
3925
3926
3927

:THE PSW IS LOADED WITH ONES, A RESET IS ISSUED, AND THE
:CONTENTS OF THE PSW ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY THAT THEY HAVE NOT
:CHANGED. THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE EVERY 256 (DECIMAL)
:PASSES.
:

3928

.SBTTL TEST # 234 - TEST THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR PSW
:*****
:TEST 234 - TEST THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR PSW
:*****

025554 005212
025556 022712 000234
025562 001016
3929 025564 123727 042100 000377
3930 025572 001016
3931 025574 012737 000357 177776
3932 025602 000005
3933 025604 022737 000357 177776
3934 025612 001406

TST234: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #234,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST235-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CMPB @#PASSPT,#377 ;ONLY DUE RESET EVERY 256. PASSES
BNE REST ;BR IF TO SKIP TEST
MOV #357,@#PS ;MOV ONES TO PSW
RESET
CMP #357,@#PS ;PSW CORRECT?
BEQ TST235

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <=====
; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 540 *****
; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
; RESET ALTERED PSW
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

025614 012762 000540 177776
025622 005262 177774
025626 000000

MOV #540,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

3935 025630
3936
3937
3938
3939
3940
3941

REST:
:*****
: THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE INDEPENDENT FUNCTIONING OF BASIC
: DATA PATH COMPONENTS WITH USER/SUPERVISOR MODE SET.
:

3942

.SBTTL TEST # 235 - TEST USER/SUPER S.P. CAN HOLD A 1 IN EVERY BIT
 :*****
 :TEST 235 - TEST USER/SUPER S.P. CAN HOLD A 1 IN EVERY BIT
 :*****

	025630	005212		
	025632	022712	000235	
	025636	001040		
3943	025640	052767	140000	152130
3944	025646	012706	000001	
3945	025652	000241		
3946	025654	006106		
3947	025656	103376		
3948	025660	042767	140000	152110
3949	025666	001406		

```

TST235: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          CMP      #235,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          BNE     TST236-10     ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
          BIS     #USRM,PS      ;SET USER MODE
          MOV     #1,R6        ;SET BIT0
          CLC     ;CLEAR C-BIT
USP1:    ROL     R6            ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
          BCC     USP1         ;BR IF NOT ALL DONE
          BIC     #USRM,PS      ;CLEAR USER MODE
          BEQ     SSP1A
    
```

```

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====
    
```

	025670	012762	000541	177776
	025676	005262	177774	
	025702	000000		
3950	025704	042767	100000	152064
3951	025712	012706	000001	
3952	025716	000241		
3953	025720	006106		
3954	025722	103376		
3955	025724	042767	140000	152044
3956	025732	001406		

```

          MOV     #541,-2(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 541 *****
          INC     -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT                    ;USER MODE R6 PICKED A BIT
SSP1A:   BIC     #100000,PS     ;SET SUPERVISION MODE
          MOV     #1,R6        ;SET BIT0
          CLC     ;CLEAR C-BIT
SSP2:    ROL     R6            ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
          BCC     SSP2         ;BR IF NOT ALL DONE
          BIC     #140000,PS    ;CLEAR SUPERVISION MODE
          BEQ     TST236
    
```

```

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <====
    
```

	025734	012762	000542	177776
	025742	005262	177774	
	025746	000000		

```

          MOV     #542,-2(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 542 *****
          INC     -4(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT                    ;SUPER MODE R6 PICKED A BIT
          OR     SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

3957 025750
 3958
 3959
 3960
 3961
 3962
 3963
 3964
 3965

```

USP2:
:*****
;
;          THIS TEST CHECKS THE INDEPENDENT FUNCTIONING OF THE USER
;SUPERVISOR AND KERNEL MODE R6'S. R6 IS SETUP AND ADDRESSED IN EACH
;OF THE TWO MODES TO VERIFY THAT THE TWO R6'S ARE INDEPENDENT
;OF EACH OTHER.
;
    
```

3966

```
.SBTTL TEST # 236 - TEST INDEPENDENCE OF USER/SUPER/KERNEL MODE R6,R6
:*****
:TEST 236 - TEST INDEPENDENCE OF USER/SUPER/KERNEL MODE R6,R6
:*****
```

```

025750 005212
025752 022712 000236
025756 001134
3967 025760 052767 140000 152010
3968 025766 012706 011111
3969 025772 042767 100000 151776
3970 026000 012706 022222
3971 026004 042767 140000 151764
3972 026012 012706 033333
3973 026016 022706 033333
3974 026022 001406
```

```
TST236: INC (R2)
        CMP #236,(R2)
        BNE TST237-10
        BIS #USRM,PS
        MOV #011111,R6
        BIC #100000,PS
        MOV #022222,R6
        BIC #140000,PS
        MOV #033333,R6
        CMP #033333,R6
        BEQ USP2A
```

```
;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
;SEQUENCE ERROR?
;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
;SET USER MODE
;SET USER R6 TO #011111
;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
;SET SUPER R6 TO #022222
;SET KERNEL MODE
;SET KERNEL R6 TO #033333
;VERIFY R6 WITH KERNEL
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <=====
```

```

026024 012762 000543 177776
026032 005262 177774
026036 000000
3975 026040 052767 040000 151730 USP2A:
3976 026046 022706 022222
3977 026052 001406
```

```
MOV #543,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
BIS #040000,PS
CMP #022222,R6
BEQ USP3
```

```
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 543 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DUAL ADDRESSING SEQUENCE ERROR
;SET SUPER MODE
;VERIFY R6 WITH SUPER
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <=====
```

```

026054 012762 000544 177776
026062 005262 177774
026066 000000
3978 026070 052767 140000 151700 USP3:
3979 026076 022706 011111
3980 026102 001406
```

```
MOV #544,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
BIS #USRM,PS
CMP #011111,R6
BEQ USP4
```

```
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 544 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DUAL ADDRESSING SEQUENCE ERROR
;SET USER MODE
;VERIFY R6 WITH USER
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <=====
```

```

026104 012762 000545 177776
026112 005262 177774
026116 000000
3981 026120 042767 140000 151650 USP4:
3982 026126 012706 044444
3983 026132 052767 040000 151636
3984 026140 012706 055555
3985 026144 052767 140000 151624
3986 026152 012706 066666
3987 026156 022706 066666
3988 026162 001406
```

```
MOV #545,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
BIC #140000,PS
MOV #044444,R6
BIS #040000,PS
MOV #055555,R6
BIS #140000,PS
MOV #066666,R6
CMP #066666,R6
BEQ USP5
```

```
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 545 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DUAL ADDRESSING SEQUENCE ERROR
;SET KERNEL MODE
;SET R6 TO #044444
;SET SUPER MODE
;SET R6 TO #055555
;SET USER MODE
;SET R6 TO #066666
;CHECK R6 TO #066666
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 675 <=====
```

```

026164 012762 000546 177776
026172 005262 177774
026176 000000
```

```
MOV #546,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
```

```
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 546 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DUAL ADDRESSING SEQUENCE ERROR
```


3989 026200 042767 100000 151570 USP5: BIC #100000,PS
3990 026206 022706 055555 CMP #055555,R6
3991 026212 001406 BEQ USP6

;SET SUPER MODE
;CHECK R6 #055555

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 661 <=====
;

026214 012762 000547 177776 MOV #547,-2(R2)
026222 005262 177774 INC -4(R2)
026226 000000 HALT
3992 026230 042767 140000 151540 USP6: BIC #140000,PS
3993 026236 022706 044444 CMP #044444,R6
3994 026242 001406 BEQ TST237

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 547 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DUAL ADDRESSING SEQUENCE ERROR
;SET KERNEL MODE
;CHECK R6 FOR #055555

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 645 <=====
;

026244 012762 000550 177776 MOV #550,-2(R2)
026252 005262 177774 INC -4(R2)
026256 000000 HALT

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 550 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;DUAL ADDRESSING SEQUENCE ERROR
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3995
3996
3997
3998
3999
4000

; THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY MFPI AND MTP1 INSTRUCTIONS
; WITH R6 IN MODE 0.
;

4001

.SBTTL TEST # 237 - TEST MFPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0

 :TEST 237 - TEST MFPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0

026260 005212
 026262 022712 000237
 026266 001037
 4002 026270 012706 001000
 4003 026274 012767 140000 151474
 4004 026302 012706 042402
 4005 026306 006506
 4006 026310 022767 140000 151460
 4007 026316 001412
 4008 026320 042767 140000 151450
 4009 026326 001423

TST237: INC (R2)
 CMP #237,(R2)
 BNE TST240-10
 MOV #STBOT,R6
 MOV #USRM,PS
 MOV #USTBOT,R6
 MFPI R6
 CMP #140000,PS
 BEQ MFPI0
 BIC #USRM,PS
 BEQ TST240

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 :SEQUENCE ERROR?
 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 :INITIALIZE KERNEL STACK POINTER
 :SET USER MODE.PREVIOUS KERNEL
 :INITIALIZE USER STACK POINTER
 :TRY MFPI WITH MODE 0
 :CHECK PSW
 :BR IF NO ERROR
 :CLEAR USER MODE

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

026330 012762 000551 177776
 026336 005262 177774
 026342 000000
 4010 026344 022767 001000 014026 MFPI0:
 4011 026352 001411
 4012 026354 042767 140000 151414
 4013 026362 012762 000552 177776
 026370 005262 177774
 026374 000000
 4014 026376
 4015

MOV #551,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 MFPI0: CMP #STBOT,USTBOT-2
 BEQ MFPI0A
 BIC #USRM,PS
 MOV #552,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 MFPI0A:

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 551 *****
 :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 :INCORRECT PSW FROM MFPI
 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
 :CHECK DATA ON STACK
 :BR IF NO ERROR
 :CLEAR USER MODE
 :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 552 *****
 :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 :INCORRECT DATA FROM MFPI

4016

```

026376 005212
026400 022712 000240
026404 001037
4017 026406 005067 151364
4018 026412 005006
4019 026414 012767 140000 151354
4020 026422 012706 042402
4021 026426 012746 001000
4022 026432 006606
4023 026434 022767 140000 151334
4024 026442 001411
4025 026444 042767 140000 151324
4026 026452 012762 000553 177776
026460 005262 177774
026464 000000
4027 026466 005067 151304
4028 026472 020627 001000
4029 026476 001406
  
```

```

.SBTTL TEST # 240 - TEST MTPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0
:*****
:TEST 240 - TEST MTPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0
:*****
TST240: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #240,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST241-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
CLR R6 ;INITIALIZE KERNEL R6
MOV #USRM,PS ;SET USER MODE/PREVIOUS KERNEL
MOV #USTBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE USER STACK POINTER
MOV #STBOT,-(R6) ;SET UP TARGET DATA
MTPI R6 ;TRY MODE 0 MTPI
CMP #USRM,PS ;CHECK PSW
BEQ MTPI0 ;BR IF NO ERROR
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE
MOV #553,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 553 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS INCORRECT FOLLOWING MTPI
MTP10: CLR PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
CMP R6,#STBOT ;CHECK TARGET DATA
BEQ TST241

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====
MOV #554,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 554 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA INCORRECT FOLLOWING MTPI
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

4030
 4031
 4032
 4033
 4034
 4035
 4036
 4037
 4038
 4039
 4040
 4041
 4042
 4043
 4044
 4045
 4046
 4047
 4048
 4049
 4050
 4051
 4052
 4053
 4054

```

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CONTENTS OF THE BRANCH ROM. THE TEST
: EXECUTES EVERY POSSIBLE BRANCH WITH EVERY POSSIBLE CONDITION
: CODE COMBINATION.
: THE ROUTINE USES TWO TABLES. THE BRANCH TABLE HOLDS ALL THE
: POSSIBLE BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS, THE OTHER TABLE (YNTAB) HOLDS BIT MAPS FOR
: EACH BRANCH. A ONE IN THE BIT MAP INDICATES THAT THE CORRESPONDING
: BRANCH INSTRUCTION SHOULD BRANCH FOR THE CONDITION CODE SETTING WHICH
: CORRESPONDS TO THE BIT POSITION WITHIN THE MAP. FOR EXAMPLE IF THE LEFT
: MOST BIT IS A ONE THEN THE CORRESPONDING BRANCH INSTRUCTION SHOULD BRANCH
: WHEN THE CONDITION CODES ARE 0.
: THE ROUTINE CONSISTS OF NESTED LOOPS; THE OUTER LOOP SETS UP
: ALL THE POSSIBLE BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE INNER LOOP SETS UP EVERY POSSIBLE
: CONDITION CODE FOR EACH BRANCH.
: THE BIT MAP IS USED TO SET THE ADDRESS LOCATION IN TWO
: JUMP MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS. THE ADDRESSES ARE CHANGED TO ALLOW THE
: PROGRAM TO CONTINUE OR JUMP TO AN ERROR ROUTINE DEPENDING UPON
: WHETHER IT HANDLED THE BRANCH INSTRUCTION CORRECTLY.
: AT ANY ERROR HALT, LOCATION, BRH, HOLDS THE BRANCH INSTRUCTION
: UNDER TEST AND LOCATION, CC, HOLDS THE VALUE OF THE CONDITION CODES
: AT THE TIME THE BRANCH WAS EXECUTED.
:
  
```

4055

.SBTTL TEST # 241 - TEST THE BRANCH ROM
 :*****
 :TEST 241 - TEST THE BRANCH ROM
 :*****

026514 005212
 026516 022712 000241
 026522 001062
 4056 026524 012700 042154
 4057 026530 012704 042230
 4058 026534 012767 000017 000146
 4059 026542 012067 000110
 4060 026546 012401
 4061 026550 012767 177777 000074
 4062 026556 012703 000020
 4063 026562 005267 000064
 4064 026566 032701 100000
 4065 026572 013705 177776
 026576 042705 177773
 026602 000165 026606
 026606 000167 000020
 4066 026612 012767 026712 000042
 4067 026620 012767 026670 000040
 4068 026626 000167 000014
 4069 026632 012767 026670 000022
 4070 026640 012767 026712 000020
 4071 026646 006101
 4072
 4073 026650 012737
 4074 026652 000000
 4075 026654 177776
 4076 026656 000000
 4077 026660 000137
 4078 026662 000000
 4079 026664 000137
 4080 026666 000000
 4081 026670 012702 000304
 4082 026674 012762 000555 177776
 026702 005262 177774
 026706 000000
 4083 026710 000000
 4084 026712 005303
 4085 026714 013705 177776
 026720 042705 177773
 026724 000165 026730
 026730 000167 177626
 4086 026734 005367 177750
 4087 026740 013705 177776
 026744 042705 177773
 026750 000165 026754
 026754 000167 177562

TST241: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #241,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE ER ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 SETUP: MOV #BRTAB,R0 ;INITIALIZE BRANCH TABLE POINTER
 MOV #YNTAB,R4 ;INITIALIZE YES/NO BRANCH MAP POINTER
 MOV #15.,BRCT ;INITIALIZE BRANCH TABLE COUNT
 SETBR: MOV (R0)+,BRH ;GET NEXT BRANCH INST.
 MOV (R4)+,R1 ;GET NEXT BRANCH MAP
 MOV #-1,CC ;INITIALIZE CONDITION CODE VALUE
 MOV #16.,R3 ;INITIALIZE CONDITION CODE COUNT
 SETCC: INC CC ;SET FOR NEXT CC VALUE
 BIT #100000,R1 ;SEE IF SHOULD BR W/ THESE CC'S
 MOV @#177776,R5 ;SIMULATE A JNE
 BIC #177773,R5 ; (JUMP NOT EQUAL)
 JMP .+4(R5) ; TO SET2BR
 JMP SET2BR
 MOV #CONT,NBR ;SET TO CONTINUE IF NO BRANCH
 MOV #ER,YBR ;SET TO REPORT ERROR IF BRANCH
 JMP AROUND ;GO AROUND OPPOSITE CONDITION
 SET2BR: MOV #ER,NBR ;SET TO REPORT ERROR IF NO BRANCH
 MOV #CONT,YBR ;SET TO CONTINUE IF BRANCH
 AROUND: ROL R1 ;UPDATE BIT MAP
 MOV (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;SET CONDITION CODE
 CC: 0 ;NEW CC VALUE GOES HERE
 177776
 BRH: 0 ;BRANCH INST. GOES HERE
 JMP @ (PC)+ ;THIS JUMP IF NO BRANCH
 NBR: 0 ;WHERE TO GO IF NO BRANCH OCCURS
 JMP @ (PC)+ ;THIS JUMP IF BRANCH OCCURS
 YBR: 0 ;WHERE TO GO IF BRANCH OCCURS
 ER: MOV # \$TESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER
 MOV #555,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 555 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;
 BRCT: 0
 CONT: DEC R3 ;CC'S DONE?
 MOV @#177776,R5 ;SIMULATE A JNE
 BIC #177773,R5 ; (JUMP NOT EQUAL)
 JMP .+4(R5) ; TO SETCC
 JMP SETCC
 DEC BRCT ;BR'S DONE?
 MOV @#177776,R5 ;SIMULATE A JNE
 BIC #177773,R5 ; (JUMP NOT EQUAL)
 JMP .+4(R5) ; TO SETBR
 JMP SETBR

4088
 4089
 4090
 4091
 4092
 4093
 4094

:*****
 :THE FOLLOWING TEST VERIFIES THAT NO DUAL ADDRESSING OF THE GENERAL
 :REGISTERS OCCURS. ALL REGISTERS ARE CLEARED, AND A UNIQUE BIT IS SET
 :IN EACH. CMP INSTRUCTIONS CHECK THAT ONLY ONE BIT IS SET IN EACH
 :REGISTER.
 :*****

4095

:

4096

.SBTTL TEST # 242 - DUAL REGISTER ADDRESSING TEST
:*****
:TEST 242 - DUAL REGISTER ADDRESSING TEST
:*****

026760 005212
026762 022712 000242
026766 001052
4097 026770 005000
4098 026772 005001
4099 026774 005002
4100 026776 005003
4101 027000 005004
4102 027002 005005
4103 027004 005006
4104 027006 052700 000001
4105 027012 052701 000002
4106 027016 052702 000004
4107 027022 052703 000010
4108 027026 052704 000020
4109 027032 052705 000040
4110 027036 052706 000100
4111 027042 022706 000100
4112 027046 001022
4113 027050 022705 000040
4114 027054 001017
4115 027056 022704 000020
4116 027062 001014
4117 027064 022703 000010
4118 027070 001011
4119 027072 022702 000004
4120 027076 001006
4121 027100 022701 000002
4122 027104 001003
4123 027106 022700 000001
4124 027112 001406

TST242: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #242,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE DAERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
BITCLR: CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE ALL REGISTERS
CLR R1
CLR R2
CLR R3
CLR R4
CLR R5
CLR R6
BITSET: BIS #1,R0 ;SET R0=1
BIS #2,R1 ;R1=2
BIS #4,R2 ;R2=4
BIS #10,R3 ;R3=10
BIS #20,R4 ;R4=20
BIS #40,R5 ;R5=40
BIS #100,R6 ;R6=100
BITCHK: CMP #100,R6 ;TEST THAT NO DUAL ADDRESSING OCCURRED
BNE DAERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF ANY OTHER BITS ARE SET
CMP #40,R5
BNE DAERR
CMP #20,R4
BNE DAERR
CMP #10,R3
BNE DAERR
CMP #4,R2
BNE DAERR
CMP #2,R1
BNE DAERR
CMP #1,R0
BEQ BITCON

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <=====
:

027114
027114 012762 000556 177776
027122 005262 177774
027126 000000
4125 027130 012702 000304
4126
4127
4128
4129
4130
4131
4132

DAERR: MOV #556,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 556 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR
BITCON: MOV #STESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE UPPER BYTE OF THE PSW IS NOT AFFECTED
: WHEN THE PRIORITY LEVEL OR CC'S ARE CHANGED. ALL BITS ARE
: INITIALLY SET IN THE PSW, AND THE LOW BYTE IS CLEARED. A BIT
: INSTRUCTION VERIFIES THE DATA.
:

4133

.SBTTL TEST # 243 - TEST BYTE INSTRUCTION ON PSW

:TEST 243 - TEST BYTE INSTRUCTION ON PSW

027134 005212
027136 022712 000243
027142 001012
4134 027144 052737 170357 177776
4135 027152 105037 177776
4136 027156 013700 177776
4137 027162 032700 170000
4138 027166 001010
4139 027170 005037 177776
4140 027174 012762 000557 177776
027202 005262 177774
027206 000000
4141 027210 005037 177776

TST243: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #243,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE BTERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
BIS #170357,@#PS ;SET ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN PSW
CLRB @#PS ;CLR PR LEVEL AND CC'S
MOV @#PS,R0 ;COPY CONTENTS OF PSW
BIT #170000,R0 ;TEST THAT UPPER BYTE IS UNAFFECTED
BNE BTCON ;CONTINUE IF OK
BTERR: CLR @#PS ;RETURN TO KERNEL MODE
MOV #557,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 557 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BYTE INSTRUCTION ALTERED PSW
BTCON: CLR @#PS ;RETURN TO KERNEL MODE

4142
4143
4144
4145
4146
4147
4148

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT A JMP INSTRUCTION DOES NOT ALTER THE
: CONDITION CODES IN THE PSW. THE CC'S ARE PRESET, THE JMP IS
: EXECUTED, AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES VERIFY THE STATE OF THE CC'S.
:

4149

.SBTTL TEST # 244 - TEST THAT JMP OPCODE DOES NOT AFFECT C.C.'S
 :*****
 :TEST 244 - TEST THAT JMP OPCODE DOES NOT AFFECT C.C.'S
 :*****

027214 005212
 027216 022712 000244
 027222 001012
 4150 027224 000277
 4151 027226 000252
 4152 027230 000167 000000
 4153 027234 100403
 4154 027236 001002
 4155 027240 102401
 4156 027242 103406

TST244: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #244,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST245-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 SCC
 +CLN!CLV ;CC=0101
 JMP JMPT ;JUMP TO TEST PSW
 JMPT: BMI JMPERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF N-BIT IS SET
 BNE JMPERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF Z-BIT IS CLEAR
 BVS JMPERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF V-BIT IS SET
 BCS TST245

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

027244
 027244 012762 000560 177776
 027252 005262 177774
 027256 000000

JMPERR: MOV #560,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 560 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;JMP INSTRUCTION AFFECTED CC'S
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4157
 4158
 4159
 4160
 4161
 4162
 4163
 4164
 4165
 4166
 4167
 4168
 4169
 4170

:*****
 : THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTIONS.
 : THE TEST CONSISTS OF TWO ROUTINES, ONE TO TEST ALL CLEAR CC
 : INSTRUCTIONS, AND THE SECOND TO TEST ALL SET CC INSTRUCTIONS. ALL
 : POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS OF CONDITION CODES ARE TESTED, INCLUDING NOP'S.
 : TO TEST THE CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS, ALL CONDITION CODES ARE
 : INITIALLY SET. THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED, AND THE PSW IS CHECKED
 : TO VERIFY THE PROPER COMBINATION OF CONDITION CODES.
 : TO TEST THE SET CC INSTRUCTIONS, THE CONDITION CODES ARE
 : INITIALLY CLEARED, AND ONLY THE REQUIRED BITS ARE SET BY THE SET CC
 : INSTRUCTION. THE CONTENTS OF THE PSW ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY THAT
 : ONLY THE REQUIRED BITS WERE SET.
 :

4171

.SBTTL TEST # 245 - TEST SET CC AND CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS

 :TEST 245 - TEST SET CC AND CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS

027260 005212
 027262 022712 000245
 027266 001064
 4172 027270 012767 000240 000024
 4173 027276 012767 000017 000032
 4174 027304 012767 000261 000106
 4175 027312 012767 000001 000114
 4176 027320 000277
 4177 027322 000000
 4178 027324 013704 177776
 4179 027330 042704 177760
 4180 027334 022704
 4181 027336 000000
 4182 027340 001406

TST245: INC (R2)
 CMP #245,(R2)
 BNE CCERR
 MOV #240,CC1
 MOV #17,CC2
 MOV #261,SC3
 MOV #1,SC4
 CLRCD: SCC
 CC1: 0
 MOV @#PS,R4
 BIC #177760,R4
 CMP (PC)+,R4
 CC2: 0
 BEQ CON1

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 :SEQUENCE ERROR?
 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 :INITIALIZE CLR CC INSTRUCTION CODES
 :INITIALIZE OCTAL MAP
 :INITIALIZE SET CC INSTRUCTION CODES
 :INITIALIZE OCTAL MAP
 :SET ALL CONDITION CODES
 :CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTION
 :COPY THE PSW
 :ISOLATE CONDITION CODES
 :CHECK THAT PROPER CC'S WERE CLEARED
 :OCTAL REPRESENTATION OF CC'S

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====

027342 012762 000561 177776
 027350 005262 177774
 027354 000000
 4183 027356 005367 177754
 4184 027362 005267 177734
 4185 027366 026727 177730 000257
 4186 027374 003751
 4187 027376 026727 177720 000260
 4188 027404 001004
 4189 027406 012767 000017 177722
 4190 027414 000741
 4191 027416 000257
 4192 027420 000000
 4193 027422 013704 177776
 4194 027426 042704 177760
 4195 027432 022704
 4196 027434 000000
 4197 027436 001406

MOV #561,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 CON1: DEC CC2
 INC CC1
 CMP CC1,#257
 BLE CLRCD
 CMP CC1,#260
 BNE SETCD
 MOV #17,CC2
 BR CLRCD
 SETCD: CCC
 SC3: 0
 MOV @#PS,R4
 BIC #177760,R4
 CMP (PC)+,R4
 SC4: 0
 BEQ CON2

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 561 *****
 :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 :CLEAR CC INSTRUCTION FAILED
 :SET NEXT OCTAL MAP OF CC'S
 :GET NEXT CLEAR CC INSTRUCTION
 :TEST FOR CCC INSTRUCTION
 :GO TEST NEXT INSTRUCTION IF NOT FOUND
 :CHECK FOR NOP=260
 :GO TEST SET CC INSTRUCTIONS
 :SET OCTAL MAP TO TEST NOP
 :GO TEST NOP
 :CLEAR ALL CONDITION CODES
 :CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTION
 :COY PSW
 :CLEAR AWAY UNWANTED BITS
 :CHECK THAT PROPER CC'S WERE SET
 :OCTAL REPRESENTATION OF CC'S

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 713 <====

027440
 027440 012762 000562 177776
 027446 005262 177774
 027452 000000
 4198 027454 005267 177754
 4199 027460 005267 177734
 4200 027464 026727 177730 000277
 4201 027472 003751
 4202
 4203
 4204
 4205
 4206

CCERR: MOV #562,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 CON2: INC SC4
 INC SC3
 CMP SC3,#277
 BLE SETCD

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 562 *****
 :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 :SET CC FAILED OR SEQUENCE ERROR
 :SET NEXT OCTAL MAP
 :PREPARE NEXT SET CC INSTRUCTION
 :FINISHED?
 :BR IF NO

 :
 : THESE NEXT TWO TEST VERIFY MFPD AND MTPD INSTRUCTIONS
 :WITH R6 IN MODE 0.

4207

:

4208

```
.SBTTL TEST # 246 - TEST MFPD WITH R6 IN MODE 0  
:*****  
:TEST 246 - TEST MFPD WITH R6 IN MODE 0  
:*****  
TST246: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #246,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST247-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #STBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE KERNEL STACK POINTER  
MOV #USRM,PS ;SETUP USER MODE .PREVIOUS KERNEL  
MOV #USTBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE USER STACK POINTER  
MFPD R6 ;TRY MFPD WITH MODE 0  
CMP #140000,PS ;CHECK PSW  
BEQ MFPD0 ;BR IF NO ERROR  
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE  
MOV #563,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 563 *****  
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;INCORRECT PSW FROM MFPD  
MFPD0: CMP #STBOT,USTBOT-2 ;CHECK DATA ON STACK  
BEQ MFPDOA ;BR IF NO ERROR  
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE  
MOV #564,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 564 *****  
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;INCORRECT DATA FROM MFPD  
MFPDOA:
```

027474 005212
027476 022712 000246
027502 001036
4209 027504 012706 001000
4210 027510 012767 140000 150260
4211 027516 012706 042402
4212 027522 106506
4213 027524 022767 140000 150244
4214 027532 001411
4215 027534 042767 140000 150234
4216 027542 012762 000563 177776
027550 005262 177774
027554 000000
4217 027556 022767 001000 012614 MFPD0:
4218 027564 001411
4219 027566 042767 140000 150202
4220 027574 012762 000564 177776
027602 005262 177774
027606 000000
4221 027610 MFPDOA:
4222

4223

.SBTTL TEST # 247 - TEST MTPD WITH R6 IN MODE 0

:TEST 247 - TEST MTPD WITH R6 IN MODE 0

027610 005212
027612 022712 000247
027616 001035
4224 027620 005067 150152
4225 027624 005006
4226 027626 012767 140000 150142
4227 027634 012746 001000
4228 027640 106606
4229 027642 022767 140000 150126
4230 027650 001411
4231 027652 042767 140000 150116
4232 027660 012762 000565 177776
027666 005262 177774
027672 000000
4233 027674 005067 150076
4234 027700 020627 001000
4235 027704 001406

TST247: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #247,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST250-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
CLR R6 ;INITIALIZE KERNEL R6
MOV #USRM,PS ;SET USER MODE/PREVIOUS KERNEL
MOV #STBOT,-(R6) ;SET UP TARGET DATA
MTPD R6 ;TRY MODE 0 MTPD
CMP #USRM,PS ;CHECK PSW
BEQ MTPD0 ;BR IF NO ERROR
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE
MOV #565,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 565 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS INCORRECT FOLLOWING MTPD
MTPD0: CLR PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
CMP R6,#STBOT ;CHECK TARGET DATA
BEQ TST250

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 566 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:DATA INCORRECT FOLLOWING MTPD
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4236
4237

4238

.SBTTL TEST # 250 - TEST MFPT INSTRUCTION

:TEST 250 - TEST MFPT INSTRUCTION

027722 005212
027724 022712 000250
027730 001007
4239 027732 005000
4240 027734 000007
4241 027736 122700 000001
4242 027742 001406

TST250: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #250,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST251-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET UP R0
MFPT ;MOVE FROM PROCSSOR TYPE
CMPB #1,R0 ;CHECK FOR A ONE IN R0
BEQ TST251

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====
;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 567 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;MFPT FAILED TO RETURN A 1,IN R0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

027744 012762 000567 177776
027752 005262 177774
027756 000000

MOV #567,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

4243
4244
4245
4246
4247
4248
4249
4250

:
: .SBTTL BIT TEST OF PIRQ REGISTER
: A COUNT PATTERN IS THEN RUN THRU THE REGISTER TO ENSURE THAT
: THE ENCODER FUNCTIONS PROPERLY.
:

4251

.SBTTL TEST # 251 - BIT TEST OF PIRQ REGISTER

 :TEST 251 - BIT TEST OF PIRQ REGISTER

027760 005212
 027762 022712 000251
 027766 001066
 4252 027770 012706 001000
 4253 027774 012767 030010 012222
 4254 030002 012767 030010 012216
 4255 030010 052737 000340 177776 4\$:
 4256 030016 005067 012170
 4257 030022 005037 177772
 4258 030026 026737 012160 177772
 4259 030034 001035
 4260 030036 012700 000177
 4261 030042 012767 001042 012142
 4262 030050 012701 000002
 4263 030054 062737 001000 177772 2\$:
 4264 030062 026737 012124 177772
 4265 030070 001017
 4266 030072 120137 177773
 4267 030076 001005
 4268 030100 062767 000042 012104
 4269 030106 005201
 4270 030110 006101
 4271 030112 062767 001000 012072 3\$:
 4272 030120 077023
 4273 030122 005037 177772
 4274 030126 000412
 4275 030130 013767 177772 012064 1\$:
 4276 030136 001406

TST251: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #251,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST252-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #STBOT,SP ;INITIALIZE THE SP
 MOV #4\$, \$LPADR ;SETUP LOOP ADR
 MOV #4\$, \$LPERR ;SETUP ERROR LOOP
 4\$: BIS #340,@#177776 ;SET THE CPU PRIORITY AT 7.
 CLR \$TMP0 ;SETUP COMPARISON LOCATION
 CLR @#PIRQ ;CLEAR PIRQ REGISTER
 CMP \$TMP0,@#PIRQ ;DID PIRQ CLEAR
 BNE 1\$;BRANCH IF NO
 MOV #177,R0 ;SETUP ITERATION COUNT
 MOV #1042,\$TMP0 ;SETUP COMPARISON LOCATION
 MOV #2,R1 ;SETUP R1
 2\$: ADD #1000,@#PIRQ ;START COUNT PATTERN
 CMP \$TMP0,@#PIRQ ;DID REGISTER SET CORRECT?
 BNE 1\$;BRANCH IF NO
 CMPB R1,@#PIRQ+1 ;IS PIRQ READY TO GO TO NEXT LEVEL?
 BNE 3\$;BRANCH IF NO
 ADD #42,\$TMP0 ;INCREMENT ENCODED VALUE IN TEST LOC.
 INC R1 ;SETUP R1 FOR ROTATE
 ROL R1 ;SET R1 TO NEXT CHECK LEVEL
 3\$: ADD #1000,\$TMP0 ;INC. PIRQ LEVEL IN TEST LOCATION
 SOB R0,2\$;CONTINUE COUNT
 CLR @#PIRQ ;ENSURE PIRQ CLEAR
 BR EIS ;GO TO NEXT TEST
 1\$: MOV @#PIRQ,\$EPIRQ ;SAVE PIRQ FOR ERROR CHECKING
 BEQ TST252

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 713 <====

030140 012762 000570 177776
 030146 005262 177774
 030152 000000

MOV #570,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 570 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;PIRQ REG. FAILED
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4277 030154
 4278
 4279
 4280
 4281

EIS:

.SBTTL EIS ASH/ASCH/MUL/DIV TESTS
 ;ASH SHIFTING RIGHT USING DM2 REG 7
 ;SHIFT RIGHT CLEAR N-BIT AND C-BIT
 ;MODE 2-REG 7

4282

.SBTTL TEST # 252 - ASH 40000 SHIFTED BY 177765=10 PS=0
 :*****
 :TEST 252 - ASH 40000 SHIFTED BY 177765=10 PS=0
 :*****

030154 005212
 030156 022712 000252
 030162 001032
 4283 030164 012706 001000
 4284 030170 005037 177776
 4285 030174 012700 040000
 4286 030200 072027 177765
 4287 030204 013767 177776 012330
 4288 030212 122767 000000 012322
 4289 030220 001406

TST252: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #252,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST253-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #STBOT,R6
 CLR @#PS
 MOV #40000,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 40000
 ASH #177765,R0 ;SHIFT R0 BY 177765
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #0,SPSW ;IS THE PS 0?
 BEQ 1\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

030222 012762 000571 177776
 030230 005262 177774
 030234 000000
 4290 030236 022700 000010
 4291 030242 001406

MOV #571,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 571 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 0
 1\$: CMP #10,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 10?
 BEQ TST253

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

030244 012762 000572 177776
 030252 005262 177774
 030256 000000

MOV #572,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 572 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4292
 4293
 4294

;SHIFT RIGHT SET N-BIT CLEAR C-BIT
 ;MODE 2 /REG 7

4295

.SBTTL TEST # 253 - ASH 125252 SHIFTED BY -2=165252 PS=11
 :*****
 :TEST 253 - ASH 125252 SHIFTED BY -2=165252 PS=11
 :*****

030260 005212
 030262 022712 000253
 030266 001026
 4296 030270 012700 125252
 4297 030274 072027 177776
 4298 030300 013767 177776 012234
 4299 030306 122767 000011 012226
 4300 030314 001406

TST253: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #253,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST254-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
 ASH #-2,R0 ;SHIFT R0 BY -2
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #11,SPSW ;IS THE PS 11?
 BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

030316 012762 000573 177776
 030324 005262 177774
 030330 000000
 4301 030332 022700 165252
 4302 030336 001406

MOV #573,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 573 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 11
 1\$: CMP #165252,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 165252?
 BEQ TST254

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

030340 012762 000574 177776
 030346 005262 177774
 030352 000000

MOV #574,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 574 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 165252
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4303
 4304
 4305

:SHIFT RIGHT CLEAR N-BIT SET Z-BIT
 :MODE 2 /REG 7

4306

.SBTTL TEST # 254 - ASH 0 SHIFTED BY -16. =0 PS=4
 :*****
 :TEST 254 - ASH 0 SHIFTED BY -16. =0 PS=4
 :*****

030354 005212
 030356 022712 000254
 030362 001026
 4307 030364 012700 000000
 4308 030370 072027 177760
 4309 030374 013767 177776 012140
 4310 030402 122767 000004 012132
 4311 030410 001406

TST254: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #254,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST255-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 0
 ASH #-16.,R0 ;SHIFT R0 BY -16.
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #4,SPSW ;IS THE PS 4?
 BEQ 1\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

030412 012762 000575 177776
 030420 005262 177774
 030424 000000
 4312 030426 022700 000000 1\$:
 4313 030432 001406

MOV #575,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 575 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 4
 1\$: CMP #0,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 0?
 BEQ TST255

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

030434 012762 000576 177776
 030442 005262 177774
 030446 000000

MOV #576,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 576 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 0
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4314
 4315
 4316
 4317

.SBTTL ASH SHIFTING LEFT STORE ASH DM2 REG 7
 ;SHIFT LEFT SET C-BIT=0 STORE ASH
 ;MODE 2 /REG 7

4318

.SBTTL TEST # 255 - ASH 0 SHIFTED BY 0=0 PS=4

 :TEST 255 - ASH 0 SHIFTED BY 0=0 PS=4

030450 005212
 030452 022712 000255
 030456 001026
 4319 030460 012700 000000
 4320 030464 072027 000000
 4321 030470 013767 177776 012044
 4322 030476 122767 000004 012036
 4323 030504 001406

TST255: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #255,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST256-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 0
 ASH #0,R0 ;SHIFT R0 BY 0
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #4,SPSW ;IS THE PS 4?
 BEQ 1\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <=====
 ;

030506 012762 000577 177776
 030514 005262 177774
 030520 000000
 4324 030522 022700 000000
 4325 030526 001406

1\$: MOV #577,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 577 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 4
 CMP #0,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 0?
 BEQ TST256

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <=====
 ;

030530 012762 000600 177776
 030536 005262 177774
 030542 000000

MOV #600,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 600 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 0
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4326
 4327
 4328
 4329
 4330

.SBTTL ASH SHIFTING LEFT DM6 REG 7
 ;SHIFT LEFT SET C-BIT=1
 ;MODE 6 /REG 7

4331

.SBTTL TEST # 256 - ASH 125252 SHIFTED BY S1=125250 PS=12
:*****
:TEST 256 - ASH 125252 SHIFTED BY S1=125250 PS=12
:*****

030544 005212
030546 022712 000256
030552 001030
4332 030554 012700 125252
4333 030560 012704 042550
4334 030564 072067 011760
4335 030570 013767 177776 011744
4336 030576 122767 000012 011736
4337 030604 001406

TST256: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #256,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST257-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
MOV #S1,R4 ;SET UP R4
ASH S1,R0 ;SHIFT R0 BY S1
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #12,SPSW ;IS THE PS 12?
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

030606 012762 000601 177776
030614 005262 177774
030620 000000
4338 030622 022700 125250 1\$:
4339 030626 001406

MOV #601,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 601 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 12
CMP #125250,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 125250?
BEQ TST257

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

030630 012762 000602 177776
030636 005262 177774
030642 000000

MOV #602,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 602 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 177525
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4340
4341
4342
4343

.SBTTL ASH SHIFTING LEFT TEST SIGN Z-BIT DM7 REG 7
:SHIFT LEFT COUNT DOWN TO ZERO TEST SIGN Z-BIT
:MODE 7 /REG 7

4344

.SBTTL TEST # 257 - ASH 125252 SHIFTED BY @S2= 177525 PS=10
 :*****
 :TEST 257 - ASH 125252 SHIFTED BY @S2= 177525 PS=10
 :*****

030644 005212
 030646 022712 000257
 030652 001030
 4345 030654 012700 125252
 4346 030660 012703 042556
 4347 030664 072077 011666
 4348 030670 013767 177776 011644
 4349 030676 122767 000010 011636
 4350 030704 001406

TST257: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #257,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST260-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
 MOV #S4,R3 ;SET UP R3
 ASH @S4,R0 ;SHIFT R0 BY @S2
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS THE PS 10?
 BEQ 1\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

030706 012762 000603 177776
 030714 005262 177774
 030720 000000
 4351 030722 022700 177525 1\$:
 4352 030726 001406

MOV #603,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 603 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
 CMP #177525,R0 ;IS RESULT 177525?
 BEQ TST260

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

030730 012762 000604 177776
 030736 005262 177774
 030742 000000

MOV #604,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 604 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 177525
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4353
 4354
 4355
 4356

.SBTTL ASH SHIFTING LEFT TESTING IR9 FOR ASH/ASHC DM3 REG 7
 ;SHIFT LEFT TEST IR9 TO DETERMINE ASH/ASHC
 ;MODE 3 /REG 7

4357

.SBTTL TEST # 260 - ASH 125252 SHIFTED BY @#S1=177525 PS=10

 :TEST 260 - ASH 125252 SHIFTED BY @#S1=177525 PS=10

030744 005212
 030746 022712 000260
 030752 001030
 4358 030754 012700 125252
 4359 030760 012704 042554
 4360 030764 072037 042554
 4361 030770 013767 177776 011544
 4362 030776 122767 000010 011536
 4363 031004 001406

TST260: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #260,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST261-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
 MOV #S3,R4 ;SET UP R4
 ASH @#S3,R0 ;SHIFT R0 BY @#S1
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS THE PS 10?
 BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

031006 012762 000605 177776
 031014 005262 177774
 031020 000000
 4364 031022 022700 177525 1\$:
 4365 031026 001406

MOV #605,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 605 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
 CMP #177525,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 177525?
 BEQ TST261

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

031030 012762 000606 177776
 031036 005262 177774
 031042 000000

MOV #606,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 606 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 177525
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4366
 4367
 4368
 4369
 4370
 4371

.SBTTL ASH SHIFTING LEFT USING DM6 REG 7
 ;SHIFT LEFT TEST R17 TO DETERMINE C-BIT
 ;CLEAR BX TO INDICATE C-BIT=0
 ;MODE 6 /REG 7

4372

.SBTTL TEST # 261 - ASH 025252 SHIFTED S1=125250 PS=12

:TEST 261 - ASH 025252 SHIFTED S1=125250 PS=12

031044 005212
031046 022712 000261
031052 001030
4373 031054 012700 025252
4374 031060 012704 042550
4375 031064 072067 011460
4376 031070 013767 177776 011444
4377 031076 122767 000012 011436
4378 031104 001406

TST261: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #261,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST262-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #025252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 025252
MOV #S1,R4 ;SET UP R4
ASH S1,R0 ;SHIFT R0 BY S1
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #12,SPSW ;IS THE PS 10?
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

031106 012762 000607 177776
031114 005262 177774
031120 000000
4379 031122 022700 125250 1\$:
4380 031126 001406

MOV #607,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 607 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
CMP #125250,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 125250
BEQ TST262

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

031130 012762 000610 177776
031136 005262 177774
031142 000000

MOV #610,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 610 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 077525
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4381
4382
4383
4384
4385

.SBTTL ASHC SHIFTING POS.USING DMO REG 2
;MODE 0 REG 4

4386

.SBTTL TEST # 262 - ASHC 125252,125252,SHIF BY R4=177525 52525 PS=10
:*****
:TEST 262 - ASHC 125252,125252,SHIF BY R4=177525 52525 PS=10
:*****

031144 005212
031146 022712 000262
031152 001043
4387 031154 012700 125252
4388 031160 012701 125252
4389 031164 000241
4390 031166 012704 177771
4391 031172 073004
4392 031174 013767 177776 011340
4393 031202 122767 000010 011332
4394 031210 001406

TST262: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #262,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST263-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
MOV #125252,R1 ;LOAD R0!1 WITH 125252
CLC
MOV #-7,R4 ;SET UP R4
ASHC R4,R0 ;SHIFT R0,R0!1 BY R4
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS THE PS 10?
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

031212 012762 000611 177776
031220 005262 177774
031224 000000
4395 031226 022700 177525 1\$:
4396 031232 001406

MOV #611,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 611 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
CMP #177525,R0 ;IS RESULT 177525?
BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

031234 012762 000612 177776
031242 005262 177774
031246 000000
4397 031250 022701 052525 2\$:
4398 031254 001406

MOV #612,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 612 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 177525
CMP #52525,R1 ;IS THE RESULT 52525?
BEQ TST263

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====

031256 012762 000613 177776
031264 005262 177774
031270 000000

MOV #613,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 613 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R1 IS NOT EQUAL TO 52525
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4399
4400
4401

.SBTTL ASHC SHIFTING NEG. USING DM4 REG 3

:MODE 4 REG 3

4402

.SBTTL TEST # 263 - ASHC 125252,125252,SHIF,-(3)=177525,52525 PS=10
 :*****
 :TEST 263 - ASHC 125252,125252,SHIF,-(3)=177525,52525 PS=10
 :*****

031272 005212
 031274 022712 000263
 031300 001043
 4403 031302 012700 125252
 4404 031306 012701 125252
 4405 031312 000241
 4406 031314 012703 042556
 4407 031320 073043
 4408 031322 013767 177776 011212
 4409 031330 122767 000010 011204
 4410 031336 001406

TST263: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #263,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST264-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
 MOV #125252,R1 ;LOAD R0!1 WITH 125252
 CLC
 MOV #S3+2,R3 ;SET UP R3
 ASHC -(R3),R0 ;SHIFT R0,R0!1 BY -(3)
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS THE PS 10?
 BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

031340 012762 000614 177776
 031346 005262 177774
 031352 000000
 4411 031354 022700 177525 1\$:
 4412 031360 001406

MOV #614,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 CMP #177525,R0
 BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 614 *****
 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
 ;IS THE RESULT 177525

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

031362 012762 000615 177776
 031370 005262 177774
 031374 000000
 4413 031376 022701 052525 2\$:
 4414 031402 001406

MOV #615,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 CMP #52525,R1
 BEQ TST264

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 615 *****
 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 177252
 ;IS THE RESULT 52525?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====

031404 012762 000616 177776
 031412 005262 177774
 031416 000000

MOV #616,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 616 *****
 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 ;R0!1 IS NOT EQUAL TO 52525
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4415
 4416
 4417

.SBTTL ASHC SHIFTED BY @-(4) DMS REG 4
 ;MODE 5 REG 4

4418

.SBTTL TEST # 264 - ASHC 125252 SHIFTED BY @-(4)=177525 52525 PS=10
 :*****
 :TEST 264 - ASHC 125252 SHIFTED BY @-(4)=177525 52525 PS=10
 :*****

031420 005212
 031422 022712 000264
 031426 001043
 4419 031430 012700 125252
 4420 031434 012701 125252
 4421 031440 000241
 4422 031442 012704 042560
 4423 031446 073054
 4424 031450 013767 177776 011064
 4425 031456 122767 000010 011056
 4426 031464 001406

TST264: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #264,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST265-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
 MOV #125252,R1 ;LOAD R0!1 WITH 125252
 CLC
 MOV #S4+2,R4 ;SET UP R4
 ASHC @-(R4),R0 ;SHIFT R0,!1 BY @-(4)
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS THE PS 10?
 BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

031466 012762 000617 177776
 031474 005262 177774
 031500 000000
 4427 031502 022700 177525 1\$:
 4428 031506 001406

MOV #617,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 CMP #177525,R0
 BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 617 *****
 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
 ;IS THE RESULT 177525?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

031510 012762 000620 177776
 031516 005262 177774
 031522 000000
 4429 031524 022701 052525 2\$:
 4430 031530 001406

MOV #620,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 CMP #52525,R1
 BEQ TST265

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 620 *****
 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 177525
 ;IS THE RESULT 52525?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====

031532 012762 000621 177776
 031540 005262 177774
 031544 000000

MOV #621,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 621 *****
 ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 ;R0!1 IS NOT EQUAL TO 52525
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4431
 4432
 4433

.SBTTL ASHC SHIFTED BY @-(4) DM7 REG 4
 ;MODE 7 REG 4

4434

.SBTTL TEST # 265 - ASHC 1252552,125252,SHIF,@(4)=177525,52525 PS=10
:*****
:TEST 265 - ASHC 1252552,125252,SHIF,@(4)=177525,52525 PS=10
:*****

031546 005212
031550 022712 000265
031554 001044
4435 031556 012700 125252
4436 031562 012701 125252
4437 031566 000241
4438 031570 012704 042556
4439 031574 073074 000000
4440 031600 013767 177776 010734
4441 031606 122767 000010 010726
4442 031614 001406

TST265: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #265,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST266-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
MOV #125252,R1 ;LOAD R0!1 WITH 125252
CLC
MOV #S4,R4 ;SET UP R4
ASHC @(R4),R0 ;SHIFT R0,R0!1 BY @(4)
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS THE PS 10?
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

031616 012762 000622 177776
031624 005262 177774
031630 000000
4443 031632 022700 177525 1\$:
4444 031636 001406

MOV #622,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #177525,R0
BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 622 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
:IS THE RESULT 177525?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====

031640 012762 000623 177776
031646 005262 177774
031652 000000
4445 031654 022701 052525 2\$:
4446 031660 001406

MOV #623,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #52525,R1
BEQ TST266

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 623 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 177525
:IS THE RESULT 52525?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 735 <====

031662 012762 000624 177776
031670 005262 177774
031674 000000

MOV #624,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 624 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:R0!1 IS NOT EQUAL TO 52525
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4447
4448
4449

.SBTTL ASHC SHIFTED BY -32. DM2 REG 7
:MODE 2 REG 7

4450

.SBTTL TEST # 266 - ASHC 100000 0 SHIFTED BY -32.=-1 -1 PS=11

:TEST 266 - ASHC 100000 0 SHIFTED BY -32.=-1 -1 PS=11

031676 005212
031700 022712 000266
031704 001042
4451 031706 012700 100000
4452 031712 012701 000000
4453 031716 000241
4454 031720 073027 177740
4455 031724 013767 177776 010610
4456 031732 122767 000011 010602
4457 031740 001406

TST266: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #266,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST267-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #100000,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 100000
MOV #0,R1 ;LOAD R0!1 WITH 0
CLC
ASHC #-32.,R0 ;SHIFT R0,R0!1 BY -32.
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #11,SPSW ;IS THE PS 11?
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

031742 012762 000625 177776
031750 005262 177774
031754 000000
4458 031756 022700 177777 1\$:
4459 031762 001406

MOV #625,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #-1,R0
BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 625 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 11
:IS THE RESULT -1?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====

031764 012762 000626 177776
031772 005262 177774
031776 000000
4460 032000 022701 177777 2\$:
4461 032004 001406

MOV #626,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #-1,R1 ;IS THE
BEQ TST267 RESULT -1?

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 626 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO -1
:IS THE RESULT -1?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

032006 012762 000627 177776
032014 005262 177774
032020 000000

MOV #627,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 627 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:R0!1 IS NOT EQUAL TO -1
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4462
4463
4464

.SBTTL ASHC SHIFTED BY 15 DM2 REG 7
:MODE 2 REG 7

4465

.SBTTL TEST # 267 - ASHC 0 -1 SHIFTED BY 15.=77777 100000 PS=0

:TEST 267 - ASHC 0 -1 SHIFTED BY 15.=77777 100000 PS=0

032022 005212
032024 022712 000267
032030 001042
4466 032032 012700 000000
4467 032036 012701 177777
4468 032042 000241
4469 032044 073027 000017
4470 032050 013767 177776 010464
4471 032056 122767 000000 010456
4472 032064 001406

TST267: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #267,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST270-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 0
MOV #-1,R1 ;LOAD R0!1 WITH -1
CLC
ASHC #15.,R0 ;SHIFT R0,R0!1 BY 15.
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #0,SPSW ;IS THE PS 0?
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

032066 012762 000630 177776
032074 005262 177774
032100 000000
4473 032102 022700 077777 1\$:
4474 032106 001406

MOV #630,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 630 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 0
CMP #77777,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 77777?
BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====

032110 012762 000631 177776
032116 005262 177774
032122 000000
4475 032124 022701 100000 2\$:
4476 032130 001406

MOV #631,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 631 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 77777
CMP #100000,R1 ;IS THE RESULT 100000?
BEQ TST270

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

032132 012762 000632 177776
032140 005262 177774
032144 000000

MOV #632,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 632 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0!1 IS NOT EQUAL TO 100000
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4477
4478
4479

.SBTTL ASHC SHIFTED BY 16. DM2 REG 7
;MODE 2 REG 7

4480

.SBTTL TEST # 270 - ASHC 0 52525 SHIFTED BY 16.=52525 0 PS=0
 :*****
 :TEST 270 - ASHC 0 52525 SHIFTED BY 16.=52525 0 PS=0
 :*****

032146 005212
 032150 022712 000270
 032154 001042
 4481 032156 012700 000000
 4482 032162 012701 052525
 4483 032166 000241
 4484 032170 073027 000020
 4485 032174 013767 177776 010340
 4486 032202 122767 000000 010332
 4487 032210 001406

TST270: INC (R2)
 CMP #270,(R2)
 BNE TST271-10
 MOV #0,R0
 MOV #52525,R1
 CLC
 ASHC #16.,R0
 MOV @#PS,SPSW
 CMPB #0,SPSW
 BEQ 1\$

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 :SEQUENCE ERROR?
 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 :LOAD R0 WITH 0
 :LOAD R0!1 WITH 52525
 :SHIFT R0,R0!1 BY 16.
 :SAVE PS
 :IS THE PS 0?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

032212 012762 000633 177776
 032220 005262 177774
 032224 000000
 4488 032226 022700 052525 1\$:
 4489 032232 001406

MOV #633,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 CMP #52525,R0
 BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 633 *****
 :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 :THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 0
 :IS THE RESULT 52525?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====

032234 012762 000634 177776
 032242 005262 177774
 032246 000000
 4490 032250 022701 000000 2\$:
 4491 032254 001406

MOV #634,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT
 CMP #0,R1
 BEQ TST271

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 634 *****
 :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 :R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 52525
 :IS THE RESULT 0?

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

032256 012762 000635 177776
 032264 005262 177774
 032270 000000

MOV #635,-2(R2)
 INC -4(R2)
 HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 635 *****
 :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 :R0!1 IS NOT EQUAL TO 0
 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4492
 4493

:MODE 2 REG 7

4494

.SBTTL TEST # 271 - ASHC -1 0 SHIFTED BY 16. =0 0 PS=7

:TEST 271 - ASHC -1 0 SHIFTED BY 16. =0 0 PS=7

032272 005212
032274 022712 000271
032300 001042
4495 032302 012700 177777
4496 032306 012701 000000
4497 032312 000241
4498 032314 073027 000020
4499 032320 013767 177776 010214
4500 032326 122767 000007 010206
4501 032334 001406

TST271: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #271,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST272-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-1,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH -1
MOV #0,R1 ;LOAD R0!1 WITH 0
CLC
ASHC #16.,R0 ;SHIFT R0,R0!1 BY 16.
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #7,SPSW ;IS THE PS 7?
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

032336 012762 000636 177776
032344 005262 177774
032350 000000
4502 032352 022700 000000
4503 032356 001406

1\$: MOV #636,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 636 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 7
CMP #0,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 0?
BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====

032360 012762 000637 177776
032366 005262 177774
032372 000000
4504 032374 022701 000000
4505 032400 001406

2\$: MOV #637,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 637 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 0
CMP #0,R1 ;IS THE RESULT 0?
BEQ TST272

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

032402 012762 000640 177776
032410 005262 177774
032414 000000

MOV #640,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 640 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0!1 IS NOT EQUAL TO 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4506
4507
4508

.SBTTL ASHC SHIFTED BY @ (4) DM7 REG 4
;MODE 7 REG 4

4509

.SBTTL TEST # 272 - ASHC 125252,125252,SHIF,@(4)=177525,52525 PS=10
:*****
:TEST 272 - ASHC 125252,125252,SHIF,@(4)=177525,52525 PS=10
:*****

032416 005212
032420 022712 000272
032424 001044
4510 032426 012701 125252
4511 032432 012700 125252
4512 032436 000241
4513 032440 012704 042556
4514 032444 073074 000000
4515 032450 013767 177776 010064
4516 032456 122767 000010 010056
4517 032464 001406

TST272: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #272,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST273-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,R1 ;LOAD R0!1 WITH 125252
MOV #125252,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH 125252
CLC
MOV #S4,R4 ;SET UP R4
ASHC @(R4),R0 ;SHIFT R0,R0!1 BY @(4)
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS THE PS 10?
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

032466 012762 000641 177776
032474 005262 177774
032500 000000
4518 032502 022701 052525 1\$:
4519 032506 001406

MOV #641,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 641 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;THE PS IS NOT EQUAL TO 10
CMP #52525,R1 ;IS THE RESULT 52525?
BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====

032510 012762 000642 177776
032516 005262 177774
032522 000000
4520 032524 022700 177525 2\$:
4521 032530 001406

MOV #642,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 642 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0!1 IS NOT EQUAL TO 52525
CMP #177525,R0 ;IS THE RESULT 177525?
BEQ TST273

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 735 <====

032532 012762 000643 177776
032540 005262 177774
032544 000000

MOV #643,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 643 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 IS NOT EQUAL TO 177525
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4522
4523

4524

.SBTTL TEST # 273 - MUL 100000 * #100000 = 40000 0 PS=1

 :TEST 273 - MUL 100000 * #100000 = 40000 0 PS=1

032546 005212
 032550 022712 000273
 032554 001043
 4525 032556 012706 001000
 4526 032562 005037 177776
 4527 032566 012700 100000
 4528 032572 070027 100000
 4529 032576 013767 177776 007736
 4530 032604 122767 000001 007730
 4531 032612 001406

TST273: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #273,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST274-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #STBOT,R6
 CLR @#PS
 MOV #100000,R0 ;LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH 100000
 MUL #100000,R0 ;MULTIPLY 100000 BY #100000
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #1,SPSW ;IS PS = 1
 BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

032614 012762 000644 177776
 032622 005262 177774
 032626 000000
 4532 032630 022700 040000 1\$:
 4533 032634 001406

MOV #644,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 644 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;PS IS WRONG
 CMP #40000,R0 ;IS HIGH ORDER = 40000
 BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

032636 012762 000645 177776
 032644 005262 177774
 032650 000000
 4534 032652 022701 000000 2\$:
 4535 032656 001406

MOV #645,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 645 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;HIGH ORDER IS WRONG
 CMP #0,R1 ;IS LOWER = 0
 BEQ TST274

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====

032660 012762 000646 177776
 032666 005262 177774
 032672 000000

MOV #646,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 646 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;LOW ORDER IS WRONG
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4536
 4537
 4538

;TEST MSB OF LOWER PRODUCT CLEAR C-BIT
 ;MODE 2 /REG7

4539

.SBTTL TEST # 274 - MUL 70707 * #70707 = 31221 44261 PS=1

:TEST 274 - MUL 70707 * #70707 = 31221 44261 PS=1

032674 005212
032676 022712 000274
032702 001037
4540 032704 012700 070707
4541 032710 070027 070707
4542 032714 013767 177776 007620
4543 032722 122767 000001 007612
4544 032730 001406

TST274: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #274,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST275-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #70707,R0 ;LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH 70707
MUL #70707,R0 ;MULTIPLY 70707 BY #70707
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS = 1
CMPB #1,SPSW ;IS PS = 1
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

032732 012762 000647 177776
032740 005262 177774
032744 000000
4545 032746 022700 031221 1\$:
4546 032752 001406

MOV #647,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 647 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
CMP #31221,R0 ;IS HIGH ORDER =31221
BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

032754 012762 000650 177776
032762 005262 177774
032766 000000
4547 032770 022701 044261 2\$:
4548 032774 001406

MOV #650,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 650 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;HIGH ORDER IS WRONG
CMP #44261,R1 ;IS LOWER ORDER =44261
BEQ TST275

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====

032776 012762 000651 177776
033004 005262 177774
033010 000000

MOV #651,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 651 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;LOW ORDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4549
4550
4551

;STORE UPPER PRODUCT AND SET C-BIT NEG #
;MODE 2 /REG 7

```

4552          .SBTTL TEST # 275 - MUL 107070 * #107070 = 31222 26100 PS=1
              :*****
              :TEST 275 - MUL 107070 * #107070 = 31222 26100 PS=1
              :*****
033012 005212          TST275: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
033014 022712 000275  CMP      #275,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
033020 001037          BNE      TST276-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4553 033022 012700 107070  MOV     #107070,R0      ;LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH 107070
4554 033026 070027 107070  MUL     #107070,R0      ;MULTIPLY 107070 BY #107070
4555 033032 013767 177776 007502  MOV     @#PS,SPSW      ;SAVE PS
4556 033040 122767 000001 007474  CMPB   #1,SPSW        ;IS PS = 1
4557 033046 001406          BEQ     1$

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
033050 012762 000652 177776  MOV     #652,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 652 *****
033056 005262 177774          INC     -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4558 033064 022700 031222 1$:  CMP     #31222,R0      ;PS IS WRONG
4559 033070 001406          BEQ     2$          ;IS HIGH ORDER = 31222

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
033072 012762 000653 177776  MOV     #653,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 653 *****
033100 005262 177774          INC     -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4560 033106 022701 026100 2$:  CMP     #26100,R1      ;IS LOW ORDER = 26100
4561 033112 001406          BEQ     TST276

              ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
              ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
              ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
              ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====
033114 012762 000654 177776  MOV     #654,-2(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 654 *****
033122 005262 177774          INC     -4(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
033126 000000          HALT

4562          ;PUT MULTIPLIER IN R12 AND TEST SIGN FOR ZERO
4563          ;MODE 2 /REG 7
  
```

4564

.SBTTL TEST # 276 - MUL 77777 * #100000 = 140000 100000 PS=11
:*****
:TEST 276 - MUL 77777 * #100000 = 140000 100000 PS=11
:*****

033130 005212
033132 022712 000276
033136 001037
4565 033140 012700 077777
4566 033144 070027 100000
4567 033150 013767 177776 007364
4568 033156 122767 000011 007356
4569 033164 001406

TST276: INC (R2)
CMP #276,(R2)
BNE TST277-10
MOV #77777,R0
MUL #100000,R0
MOV @#PS,SPSW
CMPB #11,SPSW
BEQ 1\$

;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
;SEQUENCE ERROR?
;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
;LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH 77777
;MULTIPLY 77777 BY #100000
;SAVE PS
;IS PS = 11

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

033166 012762 000655 177776
033174 005262 177774
033200 000000
4570 033202 022700 140000
4571 033206 001406

1\$: MOV #655,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #140000,R0
BEQ 2\$

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 655 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;PS IS WRONG
;IS HIGH ORDER = 140000

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

033210 012762 000656 177776
033216 005262 177774
033222 000000
4572 033224 022701 100000
4573 033230 001406

2\$: MOV #656,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #100000,R1
BEQ TST277

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 656 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;HIGH ORDER IS WRONG
;IS LOW ORDER = 100000

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====

033232 012762 000657 177776
033240 005262 177774
033244 000000

MOV #657,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 657 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;LOW ORDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4574
4575
4576

;SET Z-BIT R17 = 0
;MODE 2 /REG 7

4577

.SBTTL TEST # 277 - MUL -1 * #0 = 0 0 PS=4
:*****
:TEST 277 - MUL -1 * #0 = 0 0 PS=4
:*****

033246 005212
033250 022712 000277
033254 001037
4578 033256 012700 177777
4579 033262 070027 000000
4580 033266 013767 177776 007246
4581 033274 122767 000004 007240
4582 033302 001406

TST277: INC (R2)
CMP #277,(R2)
BNE TST300-10
MOV #-1,R0
MUL #0,R0
MOV @#PS,SPSW
CMPB #4,SPSW
BEQ 1\$

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH -1
:MULTIPLY -1 BY #0
:SAVE PS
:IS PS = 4
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <=====
: ***** 660 *****

033304 012762 000660 177776
033312 005262 177774
033316 000000
4583 033320 022700 000000 1\$:
4584 033324 001406

MOV #660,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #0,R0
BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 660 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:PS IS WRONG
:IS HIGH ORDER = 0
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <=====
: ***** 661 *****

033326 012762 000661 177776
033334 005262 177774
033340 000000
4585 033342 022701 000000 2\$:
4586 033346 001406

MOV #661,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #0,R1
BEQ TST300

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 661 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:HIGH ORDER IS WRONG
:IS LOW ORDER = 0
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <=====
: ***** 662 *****

033350 012762 000662 177776
033356 005262 177774
033362 000000

MOV #662,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 662 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:LOW ORDER IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4587
4588
4589

:TEST UPPER PRODUCT FOR ALL ONES,CLEAR C-BIT
:MODE 2 /REG 7

4590

.SBTTL TEST # 300 - MUL -1 * #77777 = 100001 100001 PS=10

:TEST 300 - MUL -1 * #77777 = 100001 100001 PS=10

033364 005212
033366 022712 000300
033372 001037
4591 033374 012701 177777
4592 033400 070127 077777
4593 033404 013767 177776 007130
4594 033412 122767 000010 007122
4595 033420 001406

TST300: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #300,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST301-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-1,R1 ;LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH -1
MUL #77777,R1 ;MULTIPLY -1 BY #77777
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS PS = 10
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <=====
:

033422 012762 000663 177776
033430 005262 177774
033434 000000
4596 033436 022701 100001 1\$:
4597 033442 001406

MOV #663,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #100001,R1
BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 663 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:PS IS WRONG
:IS HIGH ORDER = 100001

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <=====
:

033444 012762 000664 177776
033452 005262 177774
033456 000000
4598 033460 022701 100001 2\$:
4599 033464 001406

MOV #664,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #100001,R1
BEQ TST301

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 664 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:HIGH ORDER IS WRONG
:IS LOW ORDER = 100001

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <=====
:

033466 012762 000665 177776
033474 005262 177774
033500 000000

MOV #665,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 665 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:LOW ORDER IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4600

:MODE 2 /REG 7

4601

.SBTTL TEST # 301 - MUL 2 * #2 = 0 4 PS=0

:TEST 301 - MUL 2 * #2 = 0 4 PS=0

033502 005212
033504 022712 000301
033510 001037
4602 033512 012700 000002
4603 033516 070027 000002
4604 033522 013767 177776 007012
4605 033530 122767 000000 007004
4606 033536 001406

TST301: INC (R2)
CMP #301,(R2)
BNE TST302-10
MOV #2,R0
MUL #2,R0
MOV @#PS,SPSW
CMPB #0,SPSW
BEQ 1\$

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH 2
:MULTIPLY 2 BY #2
:SAVE PS
:IS PS=0

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <=====
:

033540 012762 000666 177776
033546 005262 177774
033552 000000
4607 033554 022700 000000
4608 033560 001406

1\$: MOV #666,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #0,R0
BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 666 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:PS IS WRONG
:IS HIGH ORDER =0

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <=====
:

033562 012762 000667 177776
033570 005262 177774
033574 000000
4609 033576 022701 000004
4610 033602 001406

2\$: MOV #667,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #4,R1
BEQ TST302

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 667 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:HIGH ORDER IS WRONG
:IS LOW ORDER =4

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <=====
:

033604 012762 000670 177776
033612 005262 177774
033616 000000

MOV #670,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 670 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:LOW ORDER IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4611
4612

:MODE 2 /REG 7

4613

.SBTTL TEST # 302 - MUL 1 * #-1 = -1 -1 PS=10
 :*****
 :TEST 302 - MUL 1 * #-1 = -1 -1 PS=10
 :*****

033620 005212
 033622 022712 000302
 033626 001037
 4614 033630 012700 000001
 4615 033634 070027 177777
 4616 033640 013767 177776 006674
 4617 033646 122767 000010 006666
 4618 033654 001406

TST302: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #302,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST303-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #1,R0 ;LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH 1
 MUL #-1,R0 ;MULTIPLY 1 BY #-1
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS PS =10
 BEQ 1\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

033656 012762 000671 177776
 033664 005262 177774
 033670 000000
 4619 033672 022700 177777 1\$:
 4620 033676 001406

MOV #671,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 671 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;PS IS WRONG
 CMP #-1,R0 ;IS HIGH ORDER =-1
 BEQ 2\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

033700 012762 000672 177776
 033706 005262 177774
 033712 000000
 4621 033714 022701 177777 2\$:
 4622 033720 001406

MOV #672,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 672 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;HIGH ORDER IS WRONG
 CMP #-1,R1 ;IS LOW ORDER =-1
 BEQ TST303

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====

033722 012762 000673 177776
 033730 005262 177774
 033734 000000

MOV #673,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 673 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;LOW ORDER IS WRONG
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4623

;MODE 2 /REG 7

4624

.SBTTL TEST # 303 - MUL -1 * #100000 = 0 100000 PS=1
:*****
:TEST 303 - MUL -1 * #100000 = 0 100000 PS=1
:*****

033736 005212
033740 022712 000303
033744 001037
4625 033746 012700 177777
4626 033752 070027 100000
4627 033756 013767 177776 006556
4628 033764 122767 000001 006550
4629 033772 001406

TST303: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #303,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST304-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-1,R0 ;LOAD MULTIPLICAN WITH -1
MUL #100000,R0 ;MULTIPLY -1 BY 100000
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #1,SPSW ;IS PS =1
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

033774 012762 000674 177776
034002 005262 177774
034006 000000
4630 034010 022700 000000 1\$:
4631 034014 001406

MOV #674,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 674 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
CMP #0,R0 ;IS HIGH ORDER = 0
BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

034016 012762 000675 177776
034024 005262 177774
034030 000000
4632 034032 022701 100000 2\$:
4633 034036 001406

MOV #675,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 675 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;HIGH ORDER IS WRONG
CMP #100000,R1 ;IS LOW ORDER =100000
BEQ TST304

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====

034040 012762 000676 177776
034046 005262 177774
034052 000000

MOV #676,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 676 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;LOW ORDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4634
4635
4636
4637

.SBTTL DIV USING DM6 REG 7

4638

.SBTTL TEST # 304 - DIV 0 52525/S1=25252 REM=1 PS=0
:*****
:TEST 304 - DIV 0 52525/S1=25252 REM=1 PS=0
:*****

034054 005212
034056 022712 000304
034062 001043
4639 034064 012700 000000
4640 034070 012701 052525
4641 034074 012703 042550
4642 034100 071067 006444
4643 034104 013767 177776 006430
4644 034112 122767 000000 006422
4645 034120 001406

TST304: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #304,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST305-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH R0
MOV #52525,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 52525
MOV #S1,R3 ;SET UP R3
DIV S1,R0 ;DIVIDE BY S1
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #0,SPSW ;IS PS=0
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

034122 012762 000677 177776
034130 005262 177774
034134 000000
4646 034136 022700 025252
4647 034142 001406

MOV #677,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 677 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
1\$: CMP #25252,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT =25252
BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

034144 012762 000700 177776
034152 005262 177774
034156 000000
4648 034160 022701 000001
4649 034164 001406

MOV #700,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 700 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
2\$: CMP #1,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =1
BEQ TST305

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====

034166 012762 000701 177776
034174 005262 177774
034200 000000

MOV #701,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 701 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4650
4651

.SBTTL DIV USING DM7 REG 7

4652

.SBTTL TEST # 305 - DUV 0 52525/@S2 =25252 REM=1 PS=0
:*****
:TEST 305 - DUV 0 52525/@S2 =25252 REM=1 PS=0
:*****

034202 005212
034204 022712 000305
034210 001043
4653 034212 012700 000000
4654 034216 012701 052525
4655 034222 012704 042552
4656 034226 071077 006320
4657 034232 013767 177776 006302
4658 034240 122767 000000 006274
4659 034246 001406

TST305: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #305,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST306-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH R0
MOV #52525,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 52525
MOV #S2,R4 ; SET UP R4
DIV @S2,R0 ;DIVIDE BY @S2
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #0,SPSW ;IS PS=0
BEQ 1\$

034250 012762 000702 177776
034256 005262 177774
034262 000000
4660 034264 022700 025252 1\$:
4661 034270 001406

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 702 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;PS IS WRONG
;IS QUOTIENT =25252

034272 012762 000703 177776
034300 005262 177774
034304 000000
4662 034306 022701 000001 2\$:
4663 034312 001406

MOV #702,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #25252,R0
BEQ 2\$
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 703 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
;IS REMINDER =1

034314 012762 000704 177776
034322 005262 177774
034326 000000

MOV #703,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #1,R1
BEQ TST306
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====
:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 704 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;REMINDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4664
4665
4666
4667

.SBTTL DIV USING DM3 REG 7
;CLEAR V-BIT MODE 3 REG 7

4668

.SBTTL TEST # 306 - DIV 0 52525/@#S1 =25252 REM=1 PS=0

 :TEST 306 - DIV 0 52525/@#S1 =25252 REM=1 PS=0

034330 005212
 034332 022712 000306
 034336 001043
 4669 034340 012700 000000
 4670 034344 012701 052525
 4671 034350 012703 042550
 4672 034354 071037 042550
 4673 034360 013767 177776 006154
 4674 034366 122767 000000 006146
 4675 034374 001406

TST306: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #306,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST307-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH R0
 MOV #52525,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 52525
 MOV #S1,R3 ; SET UP R3
 DIV @#S1,R0 ;DIVIDE BY @#S1
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #0,SPSW ;IS PS=0
 BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

034376 012762 000705 177776
 034404 005262 177774
 034410 000000
 4676 034412 022700 025252 1\$:
 4677 034416 001406

MOV #705,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 705 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;PS IS WRONG
 CMP #25252,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT =25252
 BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====

034420 012762 000706 177776
 034426 005262 177774
 034432 000000
 4678 034434 022701 000001 2\$:
 4679 034440 001406

MOV #706,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 706 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
 CMP #1,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =1
 BEQ TST307

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====

034442 012762 000707 177776
 034450 005262 177774
 034454 000000

MOV #707,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 707 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4680
 4681
 4682

.SBTTL DIV USING DMO REG 4
 ;MODE 0 REG 2

4683

..SBTTL TEST # 307 - DIV 0 52525 /R4=25252 REM=1 PS=0

 :TEST 307 - DIV 0 52525 /R4=25252 REM=1 PS=0

034456 005212
 034460 022712 000307
 034464 001042
 4684 034466 012700 000000
 4685 034472 012701 052525
 4686 034476 012704 000002
 4687 034502 071004
 4688 034504 013767 177776 006030
 4689 034512 122767 000000 006022
 4690 034520 001406

```
TST307: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          CMP #307,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          BNE TST310-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
          MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 0
          MOV #52525,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 52525
          MOV #2,R4 ;SET UP R4
          DIV R4,R0 ;DIVIDE BY R4
          MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
          CMPB #0,SPSW ;IS PS=0
          BEQ 1$
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

034522 012762 000710 177776
 034530 005262 177774
 034534 000000
 4691 034536 022700 025252 1\$:
 4692 034542 001406

```
MOV #710,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 710 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
CMP #25252,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT=25252
BEQ 2$
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====

034544 012762 000711 177776
 034552 005262 177774
 034556 000000
 4693 034560 022701 000001 2\$:
 4694 034564 001406

```
MOV #711,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 711 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
CMP #1,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =1
BEQ TST310
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

034566 012762 000712 177776
 034574 005262 177774
 034600 000000

```
MOV #712,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 712 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

4695
 4696
 4697
 4698
 4699
 4700
 4701
 4702
 4703
 4704
 4705
 4706
 4707
 4708
 4709
 4710
 4711

```
-----
WARNING!

THE FOLLOWING CIS ABORT TEST MUST BE LOCATED BELOW
MEMORY LOCATION 40000 DUE TO THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
SETUP REQUIRED IN THE TEST.

ALSO THE TEST DESTROYS THE CONTENTS OF MEMORY IN THE
FOLLOWING RANGES:

57670-60070
76000-76001

THIS WARNING IS PRIMARILY AIMED AT FUTURE MODIFIERS OF THIS CPU DIAGNOSTIC.
```

4712
4713
4714
4715
4716
4717
4718
4719
4720
4721
4722
4723
4724
4725
4726
4727
4728
4729
4730
4731
4732
4733
4734
4735
4736
4737
4738
4739
4740
4741
4742
4743
4744
4745

:
:=====

:*****

: CIS STACK 'PROBE AHEAD' MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TESTS

: THE NEXT THREE SUBTESTS ARE AIMED AT TESTING THE KT
: PAGE FAULT ROM (SCHEMATIC PAGE K1-8) AND ASSOCIATED LOGIC.
: NOTE: THESE 3 SUBTESTS ARE OPTIONAL AND ARE SELECTED BY SETTING MFM
: HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER BIT 08 TO A 1 IN THE CASE OF
: STANDALONE OPERATION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. IN THE CASE OF
: MANUFACTURING APT RUNTIME MODE THEN BIT 08 OF \$SWREG IS SET TO 1
: THRU APT SCRIPTING.

: EACH OF THESE 3 SUBTESTS SETUP THE STACK POINTER SUCH THAT
: WHEN THE CIS PROCESSOR CHECKS TO SEE IF THERE IS ENOUGH
: SPACE ON THE STACK (200 BYTES) THE ANSWER FOUND SHOULD BE
: NO BECAUSE A PORTION OF THE STACK IS IN PROTECTED MEMORY.

: EACH OF THESE 3 SUBTESTS VERIFY THAT THE CIS INSTRUCTION ABORTS
: UNDER SEVERAL CONDITIONS OF MEMORY MANAGEMENT PAGE PROTECTION.
: ALL OF THE PAGE PROTECTION DATA IS LISTED IN TABLE 'PDRTAB'.

: THIS TEST ALLOWS MFG. TO ELIMINATE
: HAVING TO RUN THE CIS DIAGNOSTIC DURING QUICK
: VERIFY TESTING OF THE CPU MODULE.

000377
076130

FILL=377
MOVCI=76130

4746

.SBTTL TEST # 310 - CIS STACK PROBE AHEAD MEM MGMT ABORT TEST

:TEST 310 - CIS STACK PROBE AHEAD MEM MGMT ABORT TEST

TST310: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #310,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE 6\$;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
BITB #200,\$ENV M ;IS APT SIZING?
BEQ 4\$;NO; TRY HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
BIT #400,\$SWREG ;YES APT IS SIZING; DOES APT SAY TO DO THIS TEST
BEQ 5\$;NO ; SKIP TEST
BR 1\$;YES, DO TEST
4\$: BIT #400,@#177570 ;DOES HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER SAY TO DO TEST?
BEQ 5\$;NO, SKIP TEST
BR 1\$;YES, DO TEST
5\$: JMP TST311
6\$: JMP TST311-10

:SETUP PAR'S FOR DIRECT MAPPING

1\$: CLR @#MMR3 ;CLEAR OUT D-SPACE ENABLES
MOV SP,STK1 ;SAVE THE STACK POINTER

;SETUP KERNEL I-SPACE PAR'S

MOV #0,@#KIPAR0
MOV #200,@#KIPAR1
MOV #400,@#KIPAR2
MOV #600,@#KIPAR3
MOV #1000,@#KIPAR4
MOV #1200,@#KIPAR5
MOV #1400,@#KIPAR6
MOV #177600,@#KIPAR7

;SETUP SUPERVISOR I-SPACE PAR'S

MOV #0,@#SIPAR0
MOV #200,@#SIPAR1
MOV #400,@#SIPAR2
MOV #600,@#SIPAR3
MOV #1000,@#SIPAR4
MOV #1200,@#SIPAR5
MOV #1400,@#SIPAR6
MOV #177600,@#SIPAR7

;SETUP USER I-SPACE PAR'S

MOV #0,@#UIPAR0
MOV #200,@#UIPAR1
MOV #400,@#UIPAR2
MOV #600,@#UIPAR3
MOV #1000,@#UIPAR4
MOV #1200,@#UIPAR5
MOV #1400,@#UIPAR6
MOV #177600,@#UIPAR7

:SETUP PDR'S FOR R/W ACCESS

SETPDR:

1\$: MOV #KIPDR0,R0
MOV #177406,(R0)+

034602 005212
034604 022712 000310
034610 001020
4747 034612 132767 000200 143501
4748 034620 001405
4749 034622 032767 000400 143472
4750 034630 001406
4751 034632 000411
4752 034634 032737 000400 177570 4\$:
4753 034642 001401
4754 034644 000404
4755 034646 000167 001102 5\$:
4756 034652 000167 001066 6\$:
4757
4758
4759
4760 034656 005037 172516
4761 034662 010667 001016
4762
4763 034666 012737 000000 172340
4764 034674 012737 000200 172342
4765 034702 012737 000400 172344
4766 034710 012737 000600 172346
4767 034716 012737 001000 172350
4768 034724 012737 001200 172352
4769 034732 012737 001400 172354
4770 034740 012737 177600 172356
4771
4772 034746 012737 000000 172240
4773 034754 012737 000200 172242
4774 034762 012737 000400 172244
4775 034770 012737 000600 172246
4776 034776 012737 001000 172250
4777 035004 012737 001200 172252
4778 035012 012737 001400 172254
4779 035020 012737 177600 172256
4780
4781 035026 012737 000000 177640
4782 035034 012737 000200 177642
4783 035042 012737 000400 177644
4784 035050 012737 000600 177646
4785 035056 012737 001000 177650
4786 035064 012737 001200 177652
4787 035072 012737 001400 177654
4788 035100 012737 177600 177656
4789
4790
4791
4792
4793
4794 035106
4795 035106 012700 172300
4796 035112 012720 177406

```
4797 035116 020027 172316          CMP R0,#KIPDR7
4798 035122 101773          BLOS 1$
4799
4800 035124 012700 172200          MOV #SIPDR0,R0
4801 035130 012720 177406          2$:  MOV #177406,(R0)+
4802 035134 020027 172216          CMP R0,#SIPDR7
4803 035140 101773          BLOS 2$
4804
4805 035142 012700 177600          MOV #UIPDR0,R0
4806 035146 012720 177406          3$:  MOV #177406,(R0)+
4807 035152 020027 177616          CMP R0,#UIPDR7
4808 035156 101773          BLOS 3$
4809
4810          ;KERNEL MODE CIS STACK PROBE AHEAD MEM MGMT ABORT SUBTEST
4811          ;
4812
4813 035160          KMTSTS:
4814 035160 012737 035564 000250          MOV #MMHDLR,@MMVEC          ;SETUP MEM MGMT INTERRUPT VECTOR
4815 035166 012737 000340 000252          MOV #PR7,@MMVEC+2
4816 035174 012701 035244          MOV #1$,R1          ;SETUP INTR RETURN ADDRESS
4817 035200 012700 035706          MOV #PDRTAB,R0
4818 035204 012706 060070          MOV #60070,SP
4819
4820 035210 011037 172304          2$:  MOV (R0),@#KIPDR2          ;PROTECT PART OF STACK
4821 035214 012737 000001 177572          MOV #1,@MMR0          ;TURN ON MEMORY MGMT
4822
4823 035222 004767 000356          JSR PC,SAVR          ;SAVE REGISTERS
4824
4825 035226 076130          MOVCI          ;EXECUTE THE CIS INSTRUCTION
4826 035230 035574          SRC.PTR
4827 035232 035600          DST.PTR
4828 035234 000377          FILL
4829 035236 000240          NOP
4830 035240 000240          NOP
4831 035242 0C0000          HALT          ;CIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD HAVE ABORTED BUT DIDN'T
4832
4833 035244 004767 000366          1$:  JSR PC,RESR          ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4834 035250 062700 000002          ADD #2,R0          ;UPDATE PROTECTION SCHEME TO NEXT TABLE CASE
4835 035254 005710          TST (R0)          ;ANY CASES LEFT TO TRY?
4836 035256 001354          BNE 2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
4837
4838 035260 005037 177572          CLR @MMR0          ;NO - PREPARE TO EXIT TEST
4839 035264 012737 177406 172304          MOV #177406,@#KIPDR2          ;RESTORE R/W ACCESS TO STACK AREA
4840
4841
4842          ;SUPERVISOR MODE CIS STACK PROBEAHEAD MEMORY MGMT ABORT SUBTEST
4843          ;
4844
4845 035272 012737 035564 000250          SMISTS: MOV #MMHDLR,@MMVEC          ;SETUP MEM MGMT INTERRUPT VECTOR
4846 035300 012737 040340 000252          MOV #040340,@MMVEC+2
4847 035306 012701 035372          MOV #1$,R1          ;SETUP INTR RETURN ADDRESS
4848 035312 012700 035706          MOV #PDRTAB,R0
4849 035316 012737 040340 177776          MOV #040340,@PSW          ;SWITCH TO SUPERVISOR MODE
4850 035324 012706 060070          MOV #60070,SP
4851
4852 035330 011037 172204          2$:  MOV (R0),@#SIPDR2          ;PROTECT PART OF STACK
4853 035334 012737 000001 177572          MOV #1,@MMR0          ;TURN ON MEMORY MGMT
```

```
4854
4855 035342 004767 000236 JSR PC,SAVR ;SAVE REGISTERS
4856
4857 035346 076130 MOVCI ;EXECUTE THE CIS INSTRUCTION
4858 035350 035574 SRC.PTR
4859 035352 035600 DST.PTR
4860 035354 000377 FILL
4861
4862 035356 000240 NOP
4863 035360 000240 NOP
4864 035362 012737 000340 177776 MOV #340,@#PSW ;SWITCH BACK TO KERNEL MODE BEFORE HALT
4865 035370 000000 HALT ;CIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD HAVE ABORTED BUT DIDN'T
4866
4867 035372 004767 000240 1$: JSR PC,RESR ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4868 035376 062700 000002 ADD #2,R0 ;UPDATE PROTECTION SCHEME TO NEXT TABLE CASE
4869 035402 005710 TST (R0) ;ANY CASES LEFT TO TRY?
4870 035404 001351 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
4871
4872 035406 005037 177572 CLR @#MMR0 ;NO - PREPARE TO EXIT TEST
4873 035412 012737 177406 172204 MOV #177406,@#SIPDR2 ;RESTORE R/W ACCESS TO STACK AREA
4874 035420 000400 BR UMTSTS ;GO TO NEXT TEST
4875
4876
4877 ;USER MODE CIS STACK PROBEAHEAD MEM MGMT ABORT SUBTEST
4878 :
4879
4880 035422 UMTSTS:
4881 035422 012737 035564 000250 MOV #MMHDLR,@#MMVEC ;SETUP MEM MGMT INTERRUPT VECTOR
4882 035430 012737 140340 000252 MOV #140340,@#MMVEC+2
4883 035436 012701 035522 MOV #1$,R1 ;SETUP INTR RETURN ADDRESS
4884 035442 012700 035706 MOV #PDRTAB,R0
4885 035446 012737 140340 177776 MOV #140340,@#PSW ;SWITCH TO USER MODE
4886 035454 012706 060070 MOV #60070,SP
4887
4888 035460 011037 177604 2$: MOV (R0),@#UIPDR2 ;PROTECT PART OF STACK
4889 035464 012737 000001 177572 MOV #1,@#MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MGMT
4890
4891 035472 004767 000106 JSR PC,SAVR ;SAVE REGISTERS
4892
4893 035476 076130 MOVCI ;EXECUTE THE CIS INSTRUCTION
4894 035500 035574 SRC.PTR
4895 035502 035600 DST.PTR
4896 035504 000377 FILL
4897
4898 035506 000240 NOP
4899 035510 000240 NOP
4900 035512 012737 000340 177776 MOV #340,@#PSW ;SWITCH BACK TO KERNEL MODE BEFORE HALT
4901 035520 000000 HALT ;CIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD HAVE ABORTED BUT DIDN'T
4902
4903 035522 004767 000110 1$: JSR PC,RESR ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4904 035526 062700 000002 ADD #2,R0 ;UPDATE PROTECTION SCHEME TO NEXT TABLE CASE
4905 035532 005710 TST (R0) ;ANY CASES LEFT TO TRY?
4906 035534 001351 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
4907
4908 035536 005037 177572 CLR @#MMR0 ;NO - PREPARE TO EXIT TEST
4909 035542 012737 177406 177604 MOV #177406,@#UIPDR2 ;RESTORE R/W ACCESS TO STACK AREA
4910 035550 012737 000340 177776 MOV #340,@#PSW ;SWITCH BACK TO KERNEL MODE
```



```

4911 035556 016706 000122          MOV STK1,SP          ;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER
4912 035562 000471          BR ENDABO           ;GO TO NEXT TEST
4913
4914
4915
4916          ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT TRAP HANDLER
4917          ;
4918 035564          ;MMHDLR:
4919 035564 005037 177572          CLR @#MMRO          ;TURN OFF MEM MGMT
4920 035570 022626          CMP (SP)+,(SP)+    ;FIX UP STACK
4921 035572 000111          JMP (R1)           ;RETURN VIA R1
4922
4923
4924
4925          ;CIS INSTRUCTION SOURCE AND DESTINATION DESCRIPTORS
4926          ;
4927 035574 000001          SRC.PTR:          .WORD 1
4928 035576 076000          .WORD 76000
4929 035600 000001          DST.PTR:          .WORD 1
4930 035602 076001          .WORD 76001
4931
4932          ;SUBROUTINES
4933          ;
4934 035604 010067 000060          SAVR:  MOV R0,SVR0          ;SAVE REGISTERS
4935 035610 010167 000056          MOV R1,SVR1
4936 035614 010267 000054          MOV R2,SVR2
4937 035620 010367 000052          MOV R3,SVR3
4938 035624 010467 000050          MOV R4,SVR4
4939 035630 010567 000046          MOV R5,SVR5
4940 035634 000207          RTS PC
4941
4942 035636 016700 000026          RESR:  MOV SVR0,R0          ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4943 035642 016701 000024          MOV SVR1,R1
4944 035646 016702 000022          MOV SVR2,R2
4945 035652 016703 000020          MOV SVR3,R3
4946 035656 016704 000016          MOV SVR4,R4
4947 035662 016705 000014          MOV SVR5,R5
4948 035666 000207          RTS PC
4949
4950 035670 000000          SVR0:  .WORD 0
4951 035672 000000          SVR1:  .WORD 0
4952 035674 000000          SVR2:  .WORD 0
4953 035676 000000          SVR3:  .WORD 0
4954 035700 000000          SVR4:  .WORD 0
4955 035702 000000          SVR5:  .WORD 0
4956
4957 035704 000000          STK1:  .WORD 0
4958
4959
4960          ;PROTECTION TABLE (WORD FORMAT = PDR FORMAT)
4961 035706          PDRTAB:
4962 035706 177000          177000          ;ACF=00          ED=0 PLF=176
4963 035710 177410          177410          ;ACF=00          ED=1 PLF=177
4964 035712 177400          177400          ;ACF=00          ED=0 PLF=177
4965 035714 100010          100010          ;ACF=00          ED=1 PLF=0
4966
4967 035716 177002          177002          ;ACF=01          ED=0 PLF=176
    
```

4968	035720	177412	177412	;ACF=01	ED=1	PLF=177
4969	035722	177402	177402	;ACF=01	ED=0	PLF=177
4970	035724	100012	100012	;ACF=01	ED=1	PLF=0
4971						
4972	035726	177004	177004	;ACF=10	ED=0	PLF=176
4973	035730	177414	177414	;ACF=10	ED=1	PLF=177
4974	035732	177404	177404	;ACF=10	ED=0	PLF=177
4975	035734	100014	100014	;ACF=10	ED=1	PLF=0
4976						
4977	035736	177006	177006	;ACF=11	ED=0	PLF=176
4978	035740	177416	177416	;ACF=11	ED=1	PLF=177
4979	035742	000000	0			
4980						
4981						
4982	035744	000000	HALT			
4983	035746	000240	ENDABO: NOP			
4984	035750	000240	NOP			
4985	035752	000240	NOP			

;TEST SEQUENCE ERROR

4986
4987

.SBTTL DIV USING DM4 REG 3
;MODE 4 REG 3

4988

.SBTTL TEST # 311 - DIV 0 52525 /-(3)=25252 REM=1 PS=0
:*****
:TEST 311 - DIV 0 52525 /-(3)=25252 REM=1 PS=0
:*****

035754 005212
035756 022712 000311
035762 001044
4989 035764 005067 142006
4990 035770 012700 000000
4991 035774 012701 052525
4992 036000 012703 042552
4993 036004 071043
4994 036006 013767 177776 004526
4995 036014 122767 000000 004520
4996 036022 001406

TST311: INC (R2)
CMP #311,(R2)
BNE TST312-10
CLR PS
MOV #0,R0
MOV #52525,R1
MOV #51+2,R3
DIV -(R3),R0
MOV @#PS,SPSW
CMPB #0,SPSW
BEQ 1\$

;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
;SEQUENCE ERROR?
;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
;CLEAR PS FROM LAST TEST
;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 0
;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 52525
;SET UP R3
;DIVIDE BY -(3)
;SAVE PS
;IS PS=0

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

036024 012762 000713 177776
036032 005262 177774
036036 000000
4997 036040 022700 025252 1\$:
4998 036044 001406

MOV #713,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #25252,R0
BEQ 2\$

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 713 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;PS IS WRONG
;IS QUOTIENT =25252

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====

036046 012762 000714 177776
036054 005262 177774
036060 000000
4999 036062 022701 000001 2\$:
5000 036066 001406

MOV #714,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #1,R1
BEQ TST312

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 714 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
;IS REMAINDER =1

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 735 <====

036070 012762 000715 177776
036076 005262 177774
036102 000000

MOV #715,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 715 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;REMAINDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5001
5002

.SBTTL DIV USING DMS REG 4
;MODE 5 REG 4

5003

.SBTTL TEST # 312 - DIV 0 52525 /@-(4)=25252 REM=1 PS=0

:TEST 312 - DIV 0 52525 /@-(4)=25252 REM=1 PS=0

036104 005212
036106 022712 000312
036112 001042
5004 036114 012700 000000
5005 036120 012701 052525
5006 036124 012704 042554
5007 036130 071054
5008 036132 013767 177776 004402
5009 036140 122767 000000 004374
5010 036146 001406

TST312: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #312,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST313-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 0
MOV #52525,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 52525
MOV #S2+2,R4 ;SET UP R4
DIV @-(R4),R0 ;DIVIDE BY @-(4)
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #0,SPSW ;IS PS = 0
BEQ 1\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

036150 012762 000716 177776
036156 005262 177774
036162 000000
5011 036164 022700 025252 1\$:
5012 036170 001406

MOV #716,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 716 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
CMP #25252,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT =25252
BEQ 2\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====

036172 012762 000717 177776
036200 005262 177774
036204 000000
5013 036206 022701 000001 2\$:
5014 036212 001406

MOV #717,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 717 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
CMP #1,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =1
BEQ TST313

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

036214 012762 000720 177776
036222 005262 177774
036226 000000

MOV #720,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 720 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5015
5016

:MODE 5 REG 4

5017

.SBTTL TEST # 313 - DIV 0 52525 /@-(R4)=100000 REM=0 PS=2
 :*****
 :TEST 313 - DIV 0 52525 /@-(R4)=100000 REM=0 PS=2
 :*****

036230 005212
 036232 022712 000313
 036236 001042
 5018 036240 012700 052525
 5019 036244 012704 042554
 5020 036250 012701 000000
 5021 036254 071054
 5022 036256 013767 177776 004256
 5023 036264 122767 000002 004250
 5024 036272 001406

TST313: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #313,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST314-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #52525,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 52525
 MOV #52+2,R4 ;SET UP R4
 MOV #0,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 0
 DIV @-(R4),R0 ;DIVIDE BY @-(4)
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #2,SPSW ;IS PS=0
 BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====

036274 012762 000721 177776
 036302 005262 177774
 036306 000000
 5025 036310 022700 052525 1\$:
 5026 036314 001406

MOV #721,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 721 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;PS IS WRONG
 CMP #52525,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT =52525
 BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====

036316 012762 000722 177776
 036324 005262 177774
 036330 000000
 5027 036332 022701 000000 2\$:
 5028 036336 001406

MOV #722,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 722 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
 CMP #0,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =0
 BEQ TST314

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====

036340 012762 000723 177776
 036346 005262 177774
 036352 000000

MOV #723,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 723 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5029
 5030
 5031

.SBTTL DIV USING DM2 REG 7
 ;MODE 2 REG 7

5032

.SBTTL TEST # 314 - DIV -1 -4/#2= -2 REM=0 PS=10

 :TEST 314 - DIV -1 -4/#2= -2 REM=0 PS=10

036354 005212
 036356 022712 000314
 036362 001041
 5033 036364 012700 177777
 5034 036370 012701 177774
 5035 036374 071027 000002
 5036 036400 013767 177776 004134
 5037 036406 122767 000010 004126
 5038 036414 001406

TST314: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #314,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST315-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #-1,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH -1
 MOV #-4,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH -4
 DIV #2,R0 ;DIVIDE BY #2
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS PS =10
 BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

036416 012762 000724 177776
 036424 005262 177774
 036430 000000
 5039 036432 022700 177776 1\$:
 5040 036436 001406

MOV #724,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 724 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;PS IS WRONG
 CMP #-2,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT = -2
 BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

036440 012762 000725 177776
 036446 005262 177774
 036452 000000
 5041 036454 022701 000000 2\$:
 5042 036460 001406

MOV #725,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 725 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
 CMP #0,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =0
 BEQ TST315

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

036462 012762 000726 177776
 036470 005262 177774
 036474 000000

MOV #726,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 726 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5043
 5044

;MODE 2 REG 7

5045

.SBTTL TEST # 315 - DIV 0 0/ #1 = 0 REM=0 PS=4

 :TEST 315 - DIV 0 0/ #1 = 0 REM=0 PS=4

036476 005212
 036500 022712 000315
 036504 001041
 5046 036506 012700 000000
 5047 036512 012701 000000
 5048 036516 071027 000001
 5049 036522 013767 177776 004012
 5050 036530 122767 000004 004004
 5051 036536 001406

TST315: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #315,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST316-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #0,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 0
 MOV #0,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 0
 DIV #1,R0 ;DIVIDE BY #1
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #4,SPSW ;IS PS =4
 BEQ 1\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

036540 012762 000727 177776
 036546 005262 177774
 036552 000000
 5052 036554 022700 000000 1\$:
 5053 036560 001406

MOV #727,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 727 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;PS IS WRONG
 CMP #0,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT =0
 BEQ 2\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

036562 012762 000730 177776
 036570 005262 177774
 036574 000000
 5054 036576 022701 000000 2\$:
 5055 036602 001406

MOV #730,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 730 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
 CMP #0,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =0
 BEQ TST316

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

036604 012762 000731 177776
 036612 005262 177774
 036616 000000

MOV #731,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 731 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5056
 5057

;MODE 2 REG 7

5058

.SBTTL TEST # 316 - DIV 0 52525 / #2=25252 REM=1 PS=0
:*****
:TEST 316 - DIV 0 52525 / #2=25252 REM=1 PS=0
:*****

036620 005212
036622 022712 000316
036626 001041
5059 036630 012700 000000
5060 036634 012701 052525
5061 036640 071027 000002
5062 036644 013767 177776 003670
5063 036652 122767 000000 003662
5064 036660 001406

TST316: INC (R2)
CMP #316,(R2)
BNE TST317-10
MOV #0,R0
MOV #52525,R1
DIV #2,R0
MOV @#PS,SPSW
CMPB #0,SPSW
BEQ 1\$

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 0
:LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 52525
:DIVIDE BY #2
:SAVE PS
:IS PS =0

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

036662 012762 000732 177776
036670 005262 177774
036674 000000
5065 036676 022700 025252 1\$:
5066 036702 001406

MOV #732,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #25252,R0
BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 732 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:PS IS WRONG
:IS QUOTIENT =25252

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

036704 012762 000733 177776
036712 005262 177774
036716 000000
5067 036720 022701 000001 2\$:
5068 036724 001406

MOV #733,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #1,R1
BEQ TST317

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 733 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:QUOTIENT IS WRONG
:IS REMAINDER =1

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

036726 012762 000734 177776
036734 005262 177774
036740 000000

MOV #734,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 734 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:REMAINDER IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5069
5070

:MODE 2 REG 7

5071

.SBTTL TEST # 317 - DIV 25253 0 / #125252=100000 REM=0 PS=10

 :TEST 317 - DIV 25253 0 / #125252=100000 REM=0 PS=10

036742 005212
 036744 022712 000317
 036750 001041
 5072 036752 012700 025253
 5073 036756 012701 000000
 5074 036762 071027 125252
 5075 036766 013767 177776 003546
 5076 036774 122767 000010 003540
 5077 037002 001406

TST317: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #317,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST320-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 MOV #25253,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 25253
 MOV #0,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 0
 DIV #125252,R0 ;DIVIDE BY #125252
 MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
 CMPB #10,SPSW ;IS PS =10
 BEQ 1\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

037004 012762 000735 177776
 037012 005262 177774
 037016 000000
 5078 037020 022700 100000 1\$:
 5079 037024 001406

MOV #735,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 735 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;PS IS WRONG
 CMP #100000,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT =100000
 BEQ 2\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

037026 012762 000736 177776
 037034 005262 177774
 037040 000000
 5080 037042 022701 000000 2\$:
 5081 037046 001406

MOV #736,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 736 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
 CMP #0,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =0
 BEQ TST320

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

037050 012762 000737 177776
 037056 005262 177774
 037062 000000

MOV #737,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 737 *****
 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
 HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5082

;MODE 2 REG 7

5083

.SBTTL TEST # 320 - DIV -1 -1 / #-1=1 REM=0 PS=0

:TEST 320 - DIV -1 -1 / #-1=1 REM=0 PS=0

037064 005212
037066 022712 000320
037072 001041
5084 037074 012700 177777
5085 037100 012701 177777
5086 037104 071027 177777
5087 037110 013767 177776 003424
5088 037116 122767 000000 003416
5089 037124 001406

TST320: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #320,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST321-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-1,R0 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH -1
MOV #-1,R1 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH -1
DIV #-1,R0 ;DIVIDE BY #-1
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
CMPB #0,SPSW ;IS PS =0
BEQ 1\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <=====
:

037126 012762 000740 177776
037134 005262 177774
037140 000000
5090 037142 022700 000001 1\$:
5091 037146 001406

MOV #740,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 740 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
CMP #1,R0 ;IS QUOTIENT =1
BEQ 2\$

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <=====
:

037150 012762 000741 177776
037156 005262 177774
037162 000000
5092 037164 022701 000000 2\$:
5093 037170 001406

MOV #741,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 741 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;QUOTIENT IS WRONG
CMP #0,R1 ;IS REMAINDER =0
BEQ TST321

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <=====
:

037172 012762 000742 177776
037200 005262 177774
037204 000000

MOV #742,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 742 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5094
5095

;MODE 2 REG 7

5096

.SBTTL TEST # 321 - DIV 0 177777/#0=0 REM=0 PS=3
:*****
:TEST 321 - DIV 0 177777/#0=0 REM=0 PS=3
:*****

037206 005212
037210 022712 000321
037214 001022
5097 037216 012704 177777
5098 037222 012705 000000
5099 037226 071427 000000
5100 037232 013767 177776 003302
5101 037240 042767 000014 003274
5102 037246 122767 000003 003266
5103 037254 001406

TST321: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #321,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST322-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #177777,R4 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 177777
MOV #0,R5 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 0
DIV #0,R4 ;DIVIDE BY #2
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
BIC #14,SPSW
CMPB #3,SPSW ;IS PS =3
BEQ TST322

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

037256 012762 000743 177776
037264 005262 177774
037270 000000

MOV #743,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 743 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5104
5105

;MODE 2 REG 7

5106

.SBTTL TEST # 322 - DIV 0 100000 00000 /#100000 REM=0 PS=2

:TEST 322 - DIV 0 100000 00000 /#100000 REM=0 PS=2

037272 005212
037274 022712 000322
037300 001022
5107 037302 012704 100000
5108 037306 012705 000000
5109 037312 071427 000002
5110 037316 013767 177776 003216
5111 037324 042767 000014 003210
5112 037332 122767 000002 003202
5113 037340 001406

TST322: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #322,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST323-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #100000,R4 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 100000
MOV #0,R5 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 0
DIV #2,R4 ;DIVIDE BY #2
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
BIC #14,SPSW
CMPB #2,SPSW ;IS PS=2
BEQ TST323

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <=====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 744 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: PS IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

037342 012762 000744 177776
037350 005262 177774
037354 000000

MOV #744,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

5114
5115

:MODE 2 REG 7

5116

.SBTTL TEST # 323 - DIV 0 77777/#0=0 REM=0 PS=3
:*****
:TEST 323 - DIV 0 77777/#0=0 REM=0 PS=3
:*****

037356 005212
037360 022712 000323
037364 001061
5117 037366 012704 000000
5118 037372 012705 077777
5119 037376 071427 000000
5120 037402 013767 177776 003132
5121 037410 042767 000014 003124
5122 037416 122767 000003 003116
5123 037424 001434

TST323: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #323,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST324-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,R4 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 0
MOV #77777,R5 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 77777
DIV #0,R4 ;DIVIDE BY 0
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
BIC #14,SPSW
CMPB #3,SPSW ;IS PS =3
BEQ 2\$

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

037426 012762 000745 177776
037434 005262 177774
037440 000000
5124
5125 037442 012704 000000
5126 037446 012705 077777
5127 037452 071427 000000
5128 037456 013767 177776 003056
5129 037464 042767 000014 003050
5130 037472 122767 000003 003042
5131 037500 001417

MOV #745,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 745 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
MOV #0,R4 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 0
MOV #77777,R5 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 77777
DIV #0,R4 ;DIVIDE BY 0
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
BIC #14,SPSW
CMPB #3,SPSW ;IS PS =3
BEQ TST324

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 731 <====

037502 012762 000746 177776
037510 005262 177774
037514 000000

MOV #746,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 746 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5132
5133 037516 022705 077777 2\$:
5134 037522 001406

CMP #77777,R5 ;IS REMAINDER =1
BEQ TST324

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 720 <====

037524 012762 000747 177776
037532 005262 177774
037536 000000

MOV #747,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 747 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REMAINDER IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5135
5136

;MODE 2 REG 7

5137

.SBTTL TEST # 324 - DIV 25253 0 / #125252=100000 REM=0 PS=10

:TEST 324 - DIV 25253 0 / #125252=100000 REM=0 PS=10

037540 005212
037542 022712 000324
037546 001041
5138 037550 012700 025253
5139 037554 012701 000000
5140 037560 071027 125252
5141 037564 013767 177776 002750
5142 037572 122767 000010 002742
5143 037600 001406

TST324: INC (R2)
CMP #324,(R2)
BNE TST325-10
MOV #25253,R0
MOV #0,R1
DIV #125252,R0
MOV @#PS,SPSW
CMPB #10,SPSW
BEQ 1\$

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 25253
:LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 0
:DIVIDE BY #125252
:SAVE PS
:IS PS =10

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <=====
:

037602 012762 000750 177776
037610 005262 177774
037614 000000
5144 037616 022700 100000 1\$:
5145 037622 001406

MOV #750,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #100000,R0
BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 750 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:PS IS WRONG
:IS QUOTIENT =100000

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <=====
:

037624 012762 000751 177776
037632 005262 177774
037636 000000
5146 037640 022701 000000 2\$:
5147 037644 001406

MOV #751,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #0,R1
BEQ TST325

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 751 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:QUOTIENT IS WRONG
:IS REMAINDER =0

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <=====
:

037646 012762 000752 177776
037654 005262 177774
037660 000000

MOV #752,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 752 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:REMAINDER IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5148

:MODE 2 REG 7

5149

.SBTTL TEST # 325 - DIV -1 -1 /#-1=1 REM=0 PS=0

:TEST 325 - DIV -1 -1 /#-1=1 REM=0 PS=0

037662 005212
037664 022712 000325
037670 001041
5150 037672 012700 177777
5151 037676 012701 177777
5152 037702 071027 177777
5153 037706 013767 177776 002626
5154 037714 122767 000000 002620
5155 037722 001406

TST325: INC (R2)
CMP #325,(R2)
BNE TST326-10
MOV #-1,R0
MOV #-1,R1
DIV #-1,R0
MOV @#PS,SPSW
CMPB #0,SPSW
BEQ 1\$

:UPDATE TEST NUMBER
:SEQUENCE ERROR?
:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
:LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH -1
:LOAD LOW ORDER WITH -1
:DIVIDE BY #-1
:SAVE PS
:IS PS =0

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

037724 012762 000753 177776
037732 005262 177774
037736 000000
5156 037740 022700 000001 1\$:
5157 037744 001406

MOV #753,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #1,R0
BEQ 2\$

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 753 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:PS IS WRONG
:IS QUOTIENT =1

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====

037746 012762 000754 177776
037754 005262 177774
037760 000000
5158 037762 022701 000000 2\$:
5159 037766 001406

MOV #754,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT
CMP #0,R1
BEQ TST326

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 754 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:QUOTIENT IS WRONG
:IS REMAINDER =0

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====

037770 012762 000755 177776
037776 005262 177774
040002 000000

MOV #755,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 755 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:REMAINDER IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5160

:MODE 2 REG 7

5161

.SBTTL TEST # 326 - DIV 0 177777/#0=0 REM=0 PS=3

:TEST 326 - DIV 0 177777/#0=0 REM=0 PS=3

040004 005212
040006 022712 000326
040012 001022
5162 040014 012704 177777
5163 040020 012705 000000
5164 040024 071427 000000
5165 040030 013767 177776 002504
5166 040036 042767 000014 002476
5167 040044 122767 000003 002470
5168 040052 001406

TST326: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #326,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST327-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #177777,R4 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 177777
MOV #0,R5 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 0
DIV #0,R4 ;DIVE BY #2
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
BIC #14,SPSW
CMPB #3,SPSW ;IS PS =3
BEQ TST327

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====

040054 012762 000756 177776
040062 005262 177774
040066 000000

MOV #756,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 756 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5169

:MODE 2 REG 7

5170

.SBTTL TEST # 327 - DIV 0 100000 000000 /#2=100000 REM=0 PS=2

:TEST 327 - DIV 0 100000 000000 /#2=100000 REM=0 PS=2

040070 005212
040072 022712 000327
040076 001022
5171 040100 012704 100000
5172 040104 012705 000000
5173 040110 071427 000002
5174 040114 013767 177776 002420
5175 040122 042767 000014 002412
5176 040130 122767 000002 002404
5177 040136 001406

TST327: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #327,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST330-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #100000,R4 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 100000
MOV #0,R5 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 0
DIV #2,R4 ;DIVIDE BY #2
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
BIC #14,SPSW
CMPB #2,SPSW ;IS PS=2
BEQ TST330

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 757 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: PS IS WRONG
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

040140 012762 000757 177776
040146 005262 177774
040152 000000

MOV #757,-2(R2)
INC -4(R2)
HALT

5178

:MODE 2 REG 7

5179

.SBTTL TEST # 330 - DIV 0 77777 /#0=0 REM=0 PS=3

:TEST 330 - DIV 0 77777 /#0=0 REM=0 PS=3

040154 005212
040156 022712 000330
040162 001022
5180 040164 012704 000000
5181 040170 012705 077777
5182 040174 071427 000000
5183 040200 013767 177776 002334
5184 040206 042767 000014 002326
5185 040214 122767 000003 002320
5186 040222 001406

TST330: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #330,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST331-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,R4 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER WITH 0
MOV #77777,R5 ;LOAD LOW ORDER WITH 77777
DIV #0,R4 ;DIVIDE BY 0
MOV @#PS,SPSW ;SAVE PS
BIC #14,SPSW
CMPB #3,SPSW ;IS PS =3
BEQ TST331
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
MOV #760,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 760 *****
INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PS IS WRONG
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

040224 012762 000760 177776
040232 005262 177774
040236 000000

5187

.SBTTL TEST # 331 - TEST SUB INSTRUCTION MODES 2-7

 : TEST 331 - TEST SUB INSTRUCTION MODES 2-7
 : *****

5188	040240	005212			TST331: INC (R2)	: UPDATE TEST NUMBER
	040242	022712	000331		CMP #331,(R2)	: SEQUENCE ERROR?
	040246	001113			BNE TST332-10	: BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5188	040250	012700	177777		MOV #-1,R0	: SETUP SOURCE TO -1
5189	040254	010037	040336		MOV R0,@#2\$+2	: SET MODE 2 TO LOCATION TO A -1
5190	040260	012701	042546		MOV #SUBT+2,R1	: SET R1 TO POINT TO BUFFER AREA +2
5191	040264	012761	177777	177776	MOV #-1,-2(R1)	: PUT -1 OP INTO DEST. BUFFER AREA
5192	040272	160041			SUB R0,-(R1)	: MODE-4 SUB SOURCE MODE 0 DEST MODE 4
5193	040274	001406			BEQ 1\$: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==== : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==== : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==== : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
	040276	012762	000761	177776	MOV #761,-2(R2)	: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 761 *****
	040304	005262	177774		INC -4(R2)	: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
	040310	000000			HALT	: SUB -1 FROM -1 FAILED TO GIVE ZERO RESULT IN MODE 4
5194	040312	022701	042544	1\$:	CMP #SUBT,R1	: VERIFY AUTO-DECREMENT OF R1 IN MODE 4 WORKED
5195	040316	001406			BEQ 2\$: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==== : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==== : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==== : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
	040320	012762	000762	177776	MOV #762,-2(R2)	: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 762 *****
	040326	005262	177774		INC -4(R2)	: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
	040332	000000			HALT	: R1 FAILED TO DECEREMENT IN MODE 4
5196	040334	160027	177777	2\$:	SUB R0,#-1	: IF PROC HALTS AT PC=32650 THEN AUTO INC MODE FAILED
5197	040340	001406			BEQ 3\$: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==== : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==== : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==== : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====
	040342	012762	000763	177776	MOV #763,-2(R2)	: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 763 *****
	040350	005262	177774		INC -4(R2)	: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
	040354	000000			HALT	: SUB -1 FROM -1 FAILED TO GIVE ZERO RESULT
5198	040356	012711	177777	3\$:	MOV #-1,(R1)	: RESET SUBT TO A -1
5199	040362	160037	042544		SUB R0,@#SUBT	: SET MODE-3
5200	040366	001406			BEQ 4\$: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==== : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==== : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==== : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====
	040370	012762	000764	177776	MOV #764,-2(R2)	: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 764 *****
	040376	005262	177774		INC -4(R2)	: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
	040402	000000			HALT	: SUB -1 FROM -1 FAILED TO GIVE A ZERO RESULT
5201	040404	012703	042550	4\$:	MOV #SUBT+4,R3	: SETUP FOR MODE 5
5202	040410	012711	177777		MOV #-1,(R1)	: RESET SUBT TO A 1-
5203	040414	160053			SUB R0,@-(R3)	: SUB -1 FROM -1 USING MODE-5
5204	040416	001406			BEQ 5\$: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==== : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==== : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==== : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 713 <====
	040420	012762	000765	177776	MOV #765,-2(R2)	: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 765 *****

040426	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
040432	000000			HALT		; SUB -1 FROM -1 FAILED TO GIVE ZERO RESULT	
5205 040434	012711	177777	5\$:	MOV	#-1,(R1)	; RESET SUBT TO A -1	
5206 040440	160061	000000		SUB	R0,0(R1)	; MODE-6	
5207 040444	001406			BEQ	6\$; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
						; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
						; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
						; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 700	<====
						; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 766 *****	
040446	012762	000766	177776	MOV	#766,-2(R2)	; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
040454	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	; SUB -1 FROM -1 FAILED TO GIVE ZERO RESULT	
040460	000000			HALT		; RESET SUBT TO A -1	
5208 040462	010011		6\$:	MOV	R0,(R1)	; MODE-7	
5209 040464	160071	000002		SUB	R0,@2(R1)		
5210 040470	001406			BEQ	TST332	; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
						; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
						; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
						; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 666	<====
						; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 767 *****	
040472	012762	000767	177776	MOV	#767,-2(R2)	; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
040500	005262	177774		INC	-4(R2)	; SUB -1 FROM -1 FAILED TO GIVE ZERO RESULT	
040504	000000			HALT		; OR SEQUENCE ERROR	

5211

```
.SBTTL TEST # 332 - TEST RTI KERNAL/USER MODE MICRO FLOW
:*****
:TEST 332 - TEST RTI KERNAL/USER MODE MICRO FLOW
:*****
TST332: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #332,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST333-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #STBOT,R6 ;SETUP KERNAL STACK
        MOV #USRM,PS ;SETUP USER MODE
        MOV #USTBOT,R6 ;SETUP USER STACK POINTER
        MOV #USRM,-(SP) ;PUSH USER R6 ON STACK
        MOV #REN,-(SP) ;SETUP RETURN ADDRESS
        RTI
        CMP #140000,PS ;CHECK PSW
        BEQ 1$
        BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE
        MOV #770,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 770 *****
        INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;USER MODE DID NOT SET
        BIC #USRM,PS ;SET KERNAL MODE
        MOV #340,-(SP) ;SET LEVEL 7
        MOV #TST333,-(SP)
        RTI
        MOV #771,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 771 *****
        INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;RTI DID NOT HAPPEN
```

```
040506 005212
040510 022712 000332
040514 001043
5212 040516 012706 001000
5213 040522 012767 140000 137246
5214 040530 012706 042402
5215 040534 012746 140000
5216 040540 012746 040546
5217 040544 000002
5218 040546 022767 140000 137222 REN:
5219 040554 001411
5220 040556 042767 140000 137212
5221 040564 012762 000770 177776
    040572 005262 177774
    040576 000000
5222 040600 042767 140000 137170 1$:
5223 040606 012746 000340
5224 040612 012746 040634
5225 040616 000002
5226 040620 012762 000771 177776
    040626 005262 177774
    040632 000000
```

5227
5228
5229
5230
5231
5232
5233
5234
5235
5236
5237
5238
5239
5240
5241
5242
5243
5244
5245

```
:*****
:* THIS TEST IS OPTIONAL AND IS SELECTED BY SETTING MFM HARDWARE
:* SWITCH REGISTER BIT 08 TO A 1 IN THE CASE OF STANDALONE OPERATION
:* OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. IN THE CASE OF MANUFACTURING APT RUNTIME MODE
:* THEN BIT 08 OF $SWREG IS SET TO 1 THRU APT SCRIPTING.

:* TEST DESCRIPTION:
:* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE SWITCH REGISTER SELECT SIGNAL IS
:* ISSUED FROM THE CPU DATA PATH MODULE TO THE MFM MODULE. WHEN
:* THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS READ, THE ADDRESS OF THE SWITCH
:* REGISTER IS DECODED ON THE CPU DATA PATH CAUSING THE 'SR SELECT'
:* SIGNAL TO BE ISSUED TO THE MFM. THE MFM USES THIS SIGNAL TO PLACE
:* THE REGISTER CONTENTS ONTO THE PAX DATA BUS. CONTENTS OF THE SWITCH
:* REGISTER OTHER THAN ALL 1'S SHOULD BE READ. (THERE IS A
:* HI PROBABILITY THAT IF THE 'SR SELECT' SIGNAL IS NOT ISSUED
:* ALL 1'S WILL BE READ ON PAX DATA.) IT IS ASSUMED THAT DATA OTHER
:* THAN ALL 1'S IS LOCATED IN HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER .
```

5246

.SBTTL TEST # 333 - SWITCH REGISTER SELECT TEST

 :TEST 333 - SWITCH REGISTER SELECT TEST

040634 005212
 040636 022712 000333
 040642 001022
 5247
 5248 040644 132767 000200 137447
 5249 040652 001405
 5250 040654 032767 000400 137440
 5251
 5252 040662 001413
 5253 040664 000404
 5254 040666 032737 000400 177570 4\$:
 5255
 5256 040674 001406
 5257
 5258 040676 013700 177570 1\$:
 5259
 5260 040702 022700 177777
 5261 040706 001001
 5262 040710 000000
 5263
 5264
 5265
 5266
 5267
 5268
 5269 040712 000240 10\$:
 5270 040714 000240
 5271 040716 000240
 5272
 5273
 5274
 5275
 5276
 5277
 5278
 5279
 5280
 5281
 5282
 5283
 5284
 5285
 5286
 5287
 5288
 5289
 5290
 5291
 5292
 5293
 5294
 5295

```

TST333: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          CMP      #333,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          BNE     TST334-10     ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR

          BITB    #200,$ENVM    ;IS APT SIZING?
          BEQ     4$           ;NO;TRY HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
          BIT     #400,$SWREG   ;YES APT IS SIZING;DOES APT SAY TO DO
          ;THIS TEST
          BEQ     10$          ;NO;SKIP TEST
          BR      1$           ;YES,DO TEST
          BIT     #400,@#177570 ;DOES HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER SAY TO
          ;TO DO TEST?
          BEQ     10$          ;NO,SKIP TEST

          MOV     @#177570,R0    ;READ HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER CONTENTS
          ;AND SAVE IN R0
          CMP     #-1,R0        ;WERE ALL 1'S RECEIVED
          BNE     10$          ;NO,TEST PASSES
          HALT                ;'SR SELECT' ERROR OR SEQUENCE ERROR
          ;ALL 1'S WERE RECEIVED WHEN HARDWARE SWITCH
          ;REGISTER WAS READ. THIS INDICATES THAT THE
          ;THE SWITCH REGISTER CONTENTS WAS NOT PUT ON
          ;THE PAX DATA LINES AS A RESULT OF THE 'SR SELECT'
          ;SIGNAL BEING RECEIVED BY THE MFM FROM THE
          ;CPU DATA PATH MODULE
          ;END OF TEST

          NOP
          NOP
          NOP
  
```

```

*****
:* THIS TEST IS OPTIONAL AND IS SELECTED BY SETTING MFM HARDWARE
:* SWITCH REGISTER BIT 08 TO A 1 IN THE CASE OF STANDALONE OPERATION
:* OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. IN THE CASE OF MANUFACTURING APT RUNTIME MODE
:* THEN BIT 08 OF $SWREG IS SET TO 1 THRU APT SCRIPTING.
:*
:* THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CACHE RESTART SIGNAL ON THE CPU CONTROL
:* MODULE ISSUED FROM THE CACHE.
:*
:* THIS TEST ASSUMES THAT ALL MODULES EXCEPT THE CPU DATA PATH/CONTROL
:* STORE ARE KNOWN GOOD MODULES.
:*
:* THIS TEST TOGETHER WITH OTHER CACHE TESTS,ALLOW MFG. TO ELIMINATE
:* HAVING TO RUN THE CACHE DIAGNOSTIC DURING QUICK
:* VERIFY TESTING OF THE CPU MODULE.
:* TEST DESCRIPTION:
:* VERIFY THAT A CACHE READ HIT WILL RESULT IN DATA BEING READ
:* FROM CACHE DATA STORE, ASSURING THAT THE CACHE HAS ISSUED A
:* A CPU CLOCK RESTART SIGNAL. ASSURE THAT ALL 0'S CAN BE CACHED
:* OUT OF CACHE DATA STORE.
:*
  
```

5296

.SBTTL TEST # 334 - CACHE RESTART SIGNAL TEST

 :TEST 334 - CACHE RESTART SIGNAL TEST

040720 005212
 040722 022712 000334
 040726 001115
 5297 040730 132767 000200 137363
 5298 040736 001405
 5299 040740 032767 000400 137354
 5300
 5301 040746 001506
 5302 040750 000404
 5303 040752 032737 000400 177570 4\$:
 5304
 5305 040760 001501
 5306
 5307 040762 1\$:
 5308
 5309 040762 012701 040000
 5310 040766 012705 060000
 5311 040772 012737 041056 000014
 5312 041000 012737 000340 000016
 5313 041006 005003
 5314 041010 005004
 5315 041012 012706 060002
 5316 041016 005037 060000
 5317
 5318 041022 012767 000340 136746
 5319 041030 112737 000002 177750
 5320
 5321
 5322
 5323 041036 012737 000011 177746
 5324
 5325 041044 000257
 5326 041046 005711
 5327 041050 005715
 5328
 5329
 5330 041052 000003
 5331
 5332
 5333
 5334
 5335
 5336
 5337
 5338
 5339
 5340 041054 000000
 5341
 5342 041056 042737 000002 177750 3\$:
 5343 041064 011500
 5344
 5345
 5346

TST334: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #334,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST335-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 BITB #200,\$ENVM ;IS APT SIZING?
 BEQ 4\$;NO;TRY HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
 BIT #400,\$SWREG ;YES APT IS SIZING;DOES APT SAY TO DO
 ;THIS TEST
 BEQ 10\$;NO;SKIP TEST
 BR 1\$;YES,DO TEST
 BIT #400,@#177570 ;DOES HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER SAY TO
 ;TO DO TEST?
 BEQ 10\$;NO,SKIP TEST
 1\$:
 MOV #40000,R1 ;ADDRESS 40000 TO R1
 MOV #60000,R5 ;ADDRESS 60000 TO R5
 MOV #3\$,@#14 ;SETUP BPT TRAP VECTORS
 MOV #340,@#16
 CLR R3 ;CLEAR ERROR FLAGS
 CLR R4
 MOV #60002,R6 ;STACK POINTER NOW POINTS TO ADDRESS 60002
 CLR @#60000 ;PRECONDITION MAIN MEMORY ADDRESS LOCATION
 ;60000 WITH ALL 0'S
 MOV #340,PS ;PRECONDITION PS TO 340
 MOVB #2,@#177750 ;'HIT ON DESTINATION ONLY'(HODO) ALLOWS
 ;CACHE UPDATES AND HITS
 ;ONLY DURING THE DESTINATION MEMORY ACCESS
 ;OF AN INSTRUCTION.
 MOV #11,@#177746 ;NO BYPASS TO ALLOW WRITES TO CACHE STORES.
 CCC ;ENABLE LOW CACHE
 TST (R1) ;CLEAR ALL CONDITION CODES
 TST (R5) ;
 ;CACHE READ UPDATE. WRITE ALL 0'S FROM
 ;MAIN MEMORY LOCATION TO CACHE DATA STORE
 ;LOCATION 0000.
 BPT ;BREAKPOINT TRAP. DUE TO A TRAP,THE PSW
 ;WILL BE WRITTEN TO THE STACK, WHICH NOW
 ;POINTS TO ADDRESS 60000.THE TRAP INSTRUCTION
 ;IS A NON-DESTINATION ACCESS INSTR.THEREFORE,
 ;SINCE HODO IS BEING USED, A CACHE UPDATE
 ;WILL BE INHIBITED. MAIN MEMORY
 ;ADDRESS 60000 WILL CONTAIN PSW DATA OF 344,AND
 ;THE LOCATION IN CACHE CORRESPONDING TO ADDRESS
 ;60000 WILL BE LEFT WITH ALL 0'S DATA.
 HALT ;BPT TRAP DID NOT OCCUR
 BIC #2,@#177750 ;TRAP TO HERE;DISABLE HODO
 MOV (R5),R0 ; WHEN THIS INSTRUCTION READS
 ;ADDRESS 60000
 ;A CACHE READ HIT SHOULD RESULT AND A CPU CLOCK
 ;RESTART SIGNAL SHOULD BE ISSUED.


```

5347
5348
5349 041066 000240          NOP
5350 041070 000240          NOP
5351 041072 005700          TST      R0
5352 041074 001406          BEQ      7$
5353 041076 022700 000344   CMP      #344,R0
5354 041102 001002          BNE      6$
5355 041104 005203          INC      R3
5356 041106 000401          BR       7$
5357 041110 005204          6$: INC      R4
5358
5359 041112 105037 177750   7$: CLRB   @#177750
5360 041116 012737 000000 177746   MOV      #0,@#177746
5361 041124 012706 001000   MOV      #STBOT,R6
5362 041130 012737 042432 000014   MOV      #T014,@#14
5363 041136 005037 000016   CLR      @#16
5364 041142 005703          TST      R3
5365 041144 001402          BEQ      8$
5366 041146 000000          HALT
5367
5368
5369
5370
5371 041150 000405          8$: BR      10$
5372 041152 005704          TST      R4
5373 041154 001403          BEQ      10$
5374 041156 000000          HALT
5375
5376
5377
5378
5379 041160 000401          BR      10$
5380 041162 000000          HALT
5381 041164 000402          10$: BR     .+6
5382 041166 000240          NOP
5383 041170 000240          NOP
5384
5385
5386
5387
5388
5389
5390
5391
5392
5393
5394
5395
5396
5397
5398
5399
5400
5401
5402
5403

```

;THE CPU SHOULD READ DATA FROM CACHE DATA STORE
 ;RATHER THAN MAIN MEMORY.

 ;R0 SHOULD CONTAIN ALL 0'S
 ;DID THE CPU READ MAIN MEMORY?
 ;NO,MUST HAVE READ CACHE BUT BAD DATA WAS RECEIVED.
 ;INDICATE ERROR THAT MAIN MEMORY WAS READ

 ;INDICATE ERROR THAT DATA WAS CACHED BUT
 ;BAD DATA WAS RECEIVED.
 ;DISABLE MAINTENANCE MODE
 ;TURN ON CACHE
 ;RESET STACK POINTER
 ;RESTORE BPT VECTORS

 ;WAS MAIN MEMORY READ?
 ;NO
 ;ERROR
 ;CPU CLOCK RESTART-CACHED DATA TESTS

 ;ATTEMPTING TO CAUSE A READ HIT IN ORDER TO
 ;CACHE DATA RESULTED IN MAIN MEMORY BEING READ
 ;NEXT TEST
 ;WAS BAD DATA CACHED FROM CACHE DATA STORE?
 ;NO, NEXT TEST
 ;ERROR
 ;CPU CLOCK RESTART-CACHED DATA TESTS

 ;CREATING A READ HIT BY READING ADDRESS 60000
 ;CACHED BAD DATA FROM CACHE DATA STORE

 ;SEQUENCE ERROR

 THIS TEST IS OPTIONAL AND IS SELECTED BY SETTING MFM HARDWARE
 SWITCH REGISTER BIT 08 TO A 1 IN THE CASE OF STANDALONE OPERATION
 OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. IN THE CASE OF MANUFACTURING APT RUNTIME MODE
 THEN BIT 08 OF \$\$WREG IS SET TO 1 THRU APT SCRIPTING.

 THIS TEST VERIFIES
 THE CPU CONTROL SIGNAL TO THE CACHE WHICH INDICATES THAT AN ACCESS
 TO THE UNIBUS IS BEING PERFORMED(PA TOP 128K L).

 THIS TEST ASSUMES THAT ALL MODULES OTHER THAN CPU CONTROL/DATA PATH
 ARE KNOWN GOOD MODULES.

 THIS TEST TOGETHER WITH OTHER CACHE TESTS,ALLOW MFG. TO ELIMINATE
 HAVING TO RUN THE CACHE DIAGNOSTIC DURING QUICK
 VERIFY TESTING OF THE CPU MODULE.
 TEST DESCRIPTION:
 VERIFY THAT THE CACHE WRITE CONTROL LOGIC WILL INHIBIT A CACHE
 READ UPDATE TO CACHE TAG STORE DUE TO AN ACCESS TO I/O PAGE.

TEST # 334 - CACHE RESTART SIGNAL TEST

5404

;


```
5456      :*      SWITCH REGISTER BIT 08 TO A 1 IN THE CASE OF STANDALONE OPERATION
5457      :*      OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. IN THE CASE OF MANUFACTURING APT RUNTIME MODE
5458      :*      THEN BIT 08 OF $SWREG IS SET TO 1 THRU APT SCRIPTING.
5459
5460      :*      THIS TEST VERIFIES
5461      :*      THE CACHE BYPASS SIGNAL GENERATED FROM THE CPU TO THE CACHE(CACHE BYPASS L).
5462      :*      THIS SIGNAL IS GENERATED WHEN THE ASRB INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED.
5463      :*
5464
5465      :*      THIS TEST ASSUMES THAT ALL MODULES EXCEPT CPU DATA PATH/CONTROL STORE
5466      :*      ARE KNOWN GOOD MODULES.
5467
5468      :*      THIS TEST TOGETHER WITH OTHER CACHE TESTS,ALLOW MFG. TO ELIMINATE
5469      :*      HAVING TO RUN THE CACHE DIAGNOSTIC DURING QUICK
5470      :*      VERIFY TESTING OF THE CPU MODULE.
5471      :*      TEST DESCRIPTION:
5472      :*      VERIFY THAT THE ASRB INSTRUCTION WILL CAUSE A CACHE BYPASS
5473      :*      UNDER A READ HIT CONDITION.
5474      :*
5474
```

5475

.SBTTL TEST # 336 - ASRB CACHE BYPASS TEST

041334 005212
041336 022712 000336
041342 001043
5476 041344 132767 000200 136747
5477 041352 001405
5478 041354 032767 000400 136740
5479
5480 041362 001434
5481 041364 000404
5482 041366 032737 000400 177570 4\$:
5483
5484 041374 001427
5485
5486 041376
5487 041376 012700 060000
5488
5489 041402 112737 000002 177750
5490
5491
5492
5493 041410 012737 000011 177746
5494
5495 041416 005710
5496
5497
5498 041420 106210
5499
5500
5501
5502
5503 041422 013701 177750
5504 041426 000240
5505 041430 000240
5506 041432 105037 177750
5507 041436 012737 000000 177746
5508 041444 032701 000400
5509 041450 001001
5510 041452 000000
5511
5512
5513
5514 041454 000240
5515 041456 000240
5516 041460 000240
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525

```
TST336: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #336,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST337-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
BITB #200,$ENVM ;IS APT SIZING?  
BEQ 4$ ;NO;TRY HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER  
BIT #400,$SWREG ;YES APT IS SIZING;DOES APT SAY TO DO  
 ;THIS TEST  
BEQ 10$ ;NO;SKIP TEST  
BR 1$ ;YES,DO TEST  
BIT #400,@#177570 ;DOES HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER SAY TO  
 ;TO DO TEST?  
BEQ 10$ ;NO,SKIP TEST  
  
1$:  
MOV #60000,R0 ;SETUP TEST LOCATION ADDRESS  
 ;IN R0  
MOVB #2,@#177750 ;HODO ALLOWS READ HITS TO BE CACHED,CACHE UPDATES,AN  
 ;CLOCKING OF OUTPUT OF CACHE HIT NAND  
 ;GATE INTO CMR ONLY DURING THE DESTINATION  
 ;ACCESS OF AN INSTRUCTION.  
 ;NO UCB SO AS TO WRITE CACHE STORES  
 ;ENABLE LOW CACHE FOR A READ HIT  
 ;READING LOCATION SPECIFIED BY R0  
 ;WILL ASSURE A READ HIT WHEN THE  
 ;LOCATION IS READ AGAIN  
ASRB (R0) ;ASRB INSTRUCTION WILL CAUSE A BYPASS  
 ;TO OCCUR INHIBITING A READ HIT  
 ;TO LOCATION SPECIFIED BY R0.  
 ;THIS SITUATION WILL RESULT IN CMR  
 ;BIT 8 BEING A 1.  
 ;SAVE CMR CONTENTS  
  
MOV @#177750,R1  
NOP  
NOP  
CLR @#177750 ;DISABLE MAINT MODE  
MOV #0,@#177746 ;TURN ON CACHE  
BIT #400,R1 ;WAS CMR BIT 8 A 1  
BNE 10$ ;PASS  
HALT ;CACHE BYPASS DID NOT OCCUR OR  
 ;SEQUENCE ERROR  
 ;READING OUTPUT OF CACHE HIT NAND GATE  
 ;THRU CMR<8> DID NOT RESULT IN A 1  
  
10$: NOP ;END OF TEST  
NOP  
NOP
```

```
*****  
:* THIS TEST IS OPTIONAL AND IS SELECTED BY SETTING MFM HARDWARE  
:* SWITCH REGISTER BIT 08 TO A 1 IN THE CASE OF STANDALONE OPERATION  
:* OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. IN THE CASE OF MANUFACTURING APT RUNTIME MODE  
:* THEN BIT 08 OF $SWREG IS SET TO 1 THRU APT SCRIPTING.  
:*  
:* THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MICROCODE IN THE CPU CONTROL STORE ASSOCIATED
```

TEST # 336 - ASRB CACHE BYPASS TEST

5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535
5536
5537

:*
:*
:*
:*
:*
:*
:*
:*
:*
:*
:*
:*

WITH THE CIS INSTRUCTION SET. IT IS ASSUMED THAT ALL MODULES EXCEPT
THE CPU DATA PATH AND CONTROL MODULE ARE ALL 'KNOWN GOOD MODULES'.

THIS TEST ALLOWS MFG. TO ELIMINATE
HAVING TO RUN THE CIS DIAGNOSTIC DURING QUICK
VERIFY TESTING OF THE CPU MODULE.

TEST DESCRIPTION:
THE CPU MPC MICROADDRESSES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CPU ARE
740 THRU 776. IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT BY EXECUTING THIS TEST
ALL BUT MPC ADDRESS 772 AND 773 ARE COVERED.

5538

.SBTTL TEST # 337 - CIS CPU MPC ADDRESS COVERAGE TEST

 :TEST 337 - CIS CPU MPC ADDRESS COVERAGE TEST

041462 005212
 041464 022712 000337
 041470 001101
 5539 041472 132767 000200 136621
 5540 041500 001405
 5541 041502 032767 000400 136612
 5542
 5543 041510 001472
 5544 041512 000404
 5545 041514 032737 000400 177570 4\$:
 5546
 5547 041522 001465
 5548
 5549 041524 012737 041562 000010 1\$:
 5550 041532 012737 000340 000012
 5551 041540 076001
 5552
 5553
 5554
 5555
 5556 041542 000240
 5557 041544 012737 042416 000010
 5558 041552 005037 000012
 5559 041556 000000
 5560
 5561
 5562 041560 000406
 5563 041562 022626 2\$:
 5564 041564 012737 042416 000010
 5565 041572 005037 000012
 5566
 5567 041576 076150 5\$:
 5568
 5569 041600 041610
 5570 041602 041614
 5571 041604 041620
 5572
 5573 041606 000414
 5574
 5575 076150
 5576 041610 000006
 5577 041612 041624
 5578 041614 000006
 5579 041616 041624
 5580 041620 000006
 5581 041622 041632
 5582 041624 001002
 5583 041626 001002
 5584 041630 031002
 5585 041632 000000
 5586 041634 000000
 5587 041636 000000
 5588

TST337: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
 CMP #337,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
 BNE TST340-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
 BITB #200,\$ENVM ;IS APT SIZING?
 BEQ 4\$;NO;TRY HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
 BIT #400,\$SWREG ;YES APT IS SIZING;DOES APT SAY TO DO
 ;THIS TEST
 BEQ ENDMPC ;NO;SKIP TEST
 BR 1\$;YES,DO TEST
 BIT #400,@#177570 ;DOES HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER SAY TO
 ;TO DO TEST?
 BEQ ENDMPC ;NO,SKIP TEST
 ;SETUP FOR POSSIBLE TRAP
 MOV #2\$,@#10 ;THIS CIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD CAUSE A TRAP
 MOV #340,@#12 ;TO OCCUR TO VECTOR 10 INDICATING THAT
 76001 ;SWITCH S1 OF CIS M7092 DATA PATH MODULE
 ;IS OPEN. THE SWITCH MUST BE OPEN TO ALLOW
 ;THIS TEST TO RUN.
 NOP ;RESTORE VECTORS
 MOV #T010,@#10 ;CHECK TO SEE THAT SWITCH S1 OF M7092 CIS DATA
 CLR @#12 ;PATH MODULE IS OPEN.
 HALT
 BR 5\$
 CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;READJUST STACK
 MOV #T010,@#10 ;RESTORE VECTORS
 CLR @#12
 ADDNI ;:NOW PERFORM CIS INSTRUCTION WHICH WILL
 ;COVER MOST OF THE CPU MPC MICROADDRESSES
 .WORD A
 .WORD B
 .WORD D
 BR CHECK ;NOW CHECK RESULTS
 ADDNI=76150
 A: .WORD 6
 .WORD SA
 B: .WORD 6
 .WORD SA
 D: .WORD 6
 .WORD DA
 SA: .WORD 1002
 .WORD 1002
 .WORD 31002
 DA: .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0

```
5589 041640          CHECK:
5590 041640 022737 032064 041632    CMP      #32064,@#DA      ;CHECK RESULTS
5591 041646 001401          BEQ      6$              ;PASS
5592 041650 000000          HALT                    ;ERROR
5593 041652 022737 032064 041634 6$:  CMP      #32064,@#DA+2  ;CHECK RESULT
5594 041660 001401          BEQ      7$              ;PASS
5595 041662 000000          HALT                    ;ERROR
5596 041664 022737 032064 041636 7$:  CMP      #32064,@#DA+4  ;CHECK RESULT
5597 041672 001401          BEQ      ENDMPC         ;PASS
5598 041674 000000          HALT                    ;CIS INSTUCTION OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5599
5600 041676 000240          ENDMPC: NOP
5601 041700 000240          NOP
5602 041702 000240          NOP
5603          .SBTTL TEST #340 - CPU ERROR REGISTER BIT 0 CHECK
5604          :*****
5605          :* TEST 340 CPU ERROR REGISTER BIT 0 CHECK
5606
5607 041704 005212          TST340: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5608 041706 022712 000340    CMP      #340,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
5609 041712 001004          BNE      1$              ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5610 041714 032767 000001 136044  BIT      #BIT0,CPUERR   ;TEST BIT 0 OF THE CPU ERROR REGISTER (BIT 0 SET INDICATES
5611          ;1 OR MORE OF THE POWER SUPPLIES ARE OUT OF SPECIFICATION)
5612 041722 001411          BEQ      ENDPAS         ;BRANCH IF FOUND CLEAR
5613          ;TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5614          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5615          ;          REPLACE THE BIC INSTRUCTION <====
5616          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <====
5617 041724 012762 000772 177776 1$:  MOV      #772,-2(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 772 *****
5618          ;*****IMPORTANT - CHANGE THE #772 ABOVE AS APPROPRIATE IF ANY ERRORS ARE EITHER
5619          ;          ADDED OR REMOVED.*****
5620 041732 005262 177774          INC      -4(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5621 041736 000000          HALT                    ;CPU BIT 0 IS SET OR TEST SEQUENCE ERROR
5622 041740 042767 000001 136020  BIC      #BIT0,CPUERR   ;CLEAR THE PWR MON BIT IN THE CPU ERROR REGISTER
```



```

5623      :*****
5624      :                               END OF PASS SEQUENCE
5625      :*****
5626
5627 041746 005212      ENDPASS:INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5628 041750 022712 000341  CMP      #341,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
5629 041754 001042      BNE      EOP1           ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5630 041756 005237 000306  INC      @#$PASS
5631 041762 105267 000112  INCB    PASSPT         ;SHOULD PRINT THIS PASS?
5632 041766 001033      BNE      GOAGIN        ;NO
5633 041770 132767 000040 136323  BITB    #40,$ENVM     ;WILL APT ALLOW PRINTING?
5634 041776 001017      BNE      ACT           ;NO
5635 042000 023727 000042 042046  CMP      @#42,$SENDAD ;UNDER ACT AUTO ACCEPT?
5636 042006 001413      BEQ     ACT           ;IF SO SKIP PRINTOUT
5637 042010 012700 042102  MOV     #MSG,RO        ;GET MSG ADDR.
5638 042014 105737 177564  WAIT:  TSTB    @#TPS     ;TTY READY
5639 042020 100375      BPL     WAIT          ;NO WAIT
5640 042022 121027 000377  CMPB    (RO),#377     ;IS NEXT CHAR. THE TERMINATOR
5641 042026 001403      BEQ     ACT           ;YES THEN BR
5642 042030 112037 177566  MOVB    (RO)+,@#TPB   ;PRINT CHARACTER
5643 042034 000767      BR      WAIT          ;NEXT IF NOT DONE.
5644 042036 013700 000042  ACT:    MOV     @#42,RO ;CHECK ACT
5645 042042 001405      BEQ     GOAGIN        ;KEEP GOING
5646 042044 000005      RESET
5647 042046 004710  SENDAD: JSR     PC,(RO) ;ACT HOOKS
5648 042050 000240      NOP
5649 042052 000240      NOP
5650 042054 000240      NOP
5651 042056 000167 137040  GOAGIN: JMP     RESTRT  ;DO NEXT PASS
5652 042062 000167 177776  EOP1:  MOV     #772,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 772 *****
      042062 012762 000772 177776  INC     -4(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      042070 005262 177774  HALT     ;SEQUENCE ERROR
      042074 000000
5653
5654
5655 042076 001100      START
5656
5657 042100 177777      PASSPT: -1
5658 042102 015 012 000 MSG: .ASCII <15><12><0><0><0><0><0><0>.END OF.
      042105 000 000 000
      042110 000 000 105
      042113 116 104 040
      042116 117 106
5659 042120 040 040 103 .ASCII . CKKAABO 11/44 CPU/EIS.<0><0><0><377>
      042123 113 113 101
      042126 101 102 060
      042131 040 061 061
      042134 057 064 064
      042137 040 103 120
      042142 125 057 105
      042145 111 123 000
      042150 000 000 377
5660
5661 042154 000402 .EVEN
5662 042156 001002 BRTAB: BR      .+6
5663 042160 001402 BNE     .+6
5664 042162 002002 BEQ     .+6
      BGE     .+6
    
```

```
5665 042164 002402          BLT      .+6
5666 042166 003002          BGT      .+6
5667 042170 003402          BLE      .+6
5668 042172 100002          BPL      .+6
5669 042174 100402          BMI      .+6
5670 042176 101002          BHI      .+6
5671 042200 101402          BLOS     .+6
5672 042202 102002          BVC      .+6
5673 042204 102402          BVS      .+6
5674 042206 103002          BCC      .+6          ;SAME AS BHIS
5675 042210 103402          BCS      .+6          ;SAME AS BLO
5676 042212 000000          $TMP0:   .WORD 0
5677 042214 000000          $TMP1:   .WORD 0
5678 042216 000000          $TMP2:   .WORD 0
5679 042220 000000          $TMP3:   .WORD 0
5680 042222 000000          $EPIRQ:  .WORD 0 ;ERROR PIRQ.
5681 042224 000000          $LPADR:  .WORD 0
5682 042226 000000          $LPERR:  .WORD 0 ;ERROR LOOP
5683                000002          .RADIX   2
5684 042230 177777          YNTAB:   1111111111111111      ;BR
5685 042232 170360                1111000011110000      ;BNE:  Z=0
5686 042234 007417                0000111100001111      ;BEQ:  Z=1
5687 042236 146063                1100110000110011      ;BGE:  N XOR V =0
5688 042240 031714                0011001111001100      ;BLT:  N XOR V =1
5689 042242 140060                1100000000110000      ;BGT:  Z+(N XOR V) =0
5690 042244 037717                0011111111001111      ;BLE:  Z+(N XOR V) =1
5691                1111111100000000      ;BPL:  N=0
5692 042246 177400                0000000011111111      ;BMI:  N=1
5693 042250 000377                1010000010100000      ;BHI:  C+Z=0
5694 042252 120240                0101111101011111      ;BLOS: C+Z=1
5695 042254 057537                1100110011001100      ;BVC:  V=0
5696 042256 146314                0011001100110011      ;BVS:  V=1
5697 042260 031463                1010101010101010      ;BCC:  C=0
5698 042262 125252                0101010101010101      ;BCS:  C=1
5699 042264 052525
5700                000010          .RADIX   8
5701
5702 042266 012737 042276 000024  PWRDN:  MOV      #PWRUP,@#24      ;SET UP FOR A POWER UP
5703 042274 000000          HALT
5704
5705 042276 012737 042266 000024  PWRUP:  MOV      #PWRDN,@#24      ;SET UP FOR A POWER FAIL
5706 042304 012706 001000          MOV      #STBOT,R6          ;SET UP STACK POINTER
5707 042310 132767 000040 136003  BITB     #40,$ENVM          ;SHOULD PRINT?
5708 042316 001010          BNE      PWR2               ;IF NOT: BR
5709 042320 012700 042344          MOV      #PFMES,R0          ;GET POWER FAIL MESSG.
5710 042324 105737 177564          WATE:   TSTB    @#TPS          ;TTY READY?
5711 042330 100375          BPL      WATE               ;IF NOT: BR
5712 042332 112037 177566          MOVB    (R0)+,@#TPB         ;PRINT NEXT CHAR.
5713 042336 001372          BNE      WATE               ;IF NOT DONE: BR
5714 042340 000137 001100          PWR2:   JMP      @#START          ;START PROGRAM AGAIN
5715
5716
5717 042344 012 015 120  PFMES:  .ASCIZ  <12><15>.POWER FAILURE.<12><15>
          042347 117 127 105
          042352 122 040 106
          042355 101 111 114
          042360 125 122 105
```

```

042363   012   015   000
5718 .EVEN
5719 042366 .BLKW 6
5720 042402 USTBOT:
5721 :*****
5722 : THE FOLLOWING ARE SPECIAL CPU TRAP
5723 : HANDLERS TO TRAP AND REPORT SPECIAL TRAPS.
5724 :
5725 :*****
5726
5727 042402 T04:
042402 012762 000773 177776 MOV #773,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 773 *****
042410 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
042414 000000 HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 4
5728 042416 T010:
042416 012762 000774 177776 MOV #774,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 774 *****
042424 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
042430 000000 HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 10
5729 042432 T014:
042432 012762 000775 177776 MOV #775,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 775 *****
042440 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
042444 000000 HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 14
5730 042446 T030:
042446 012762 000776 177776 MOV #776,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 776 *****
042454 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
042460 000000 HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 30
5731 042462 T034:
042462 012762 000777 177776 MOV #777,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 777 *****
042470 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
042474 000000 HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 34
5732 042476 T0114:
042476 012762 001000 177776 MOV #1000,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 1000 *****
042504 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
042510 000000 HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 114
5733 042512 T0244:
042512 012762 001001 177776 MOV #1001,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 1001 *****
042520 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
042524 000000 HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 244
5734 042526 T0250:
042526 012762 001002 177776 MOV #1002,-2(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 1002 *****
042534 005262 177774 INC -4(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
042540 000000 HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 250
5735 042542 000000 SPSW: 0
5736 042544 000000 SUBT: .WORD 0
5737 042546 042544 SUBT1: .WORD SUBT
5738 042550 000002 S1: 2
5739 042552 042550 S2: S1
5740 042554 177771 S3: -7
5741 042556 042554 S4: S3
5742
5743 042560 000000 END: 0
5744 000001 .END
    
```


SYMBOL TABLE

\$MSGTY 000300
\$PASS 000306
\$PASTM 000336
\$SVPC = 000200
\$SWR = 000000

\$SWREG 000322
\$TESTN 000304
\$TMP0 042212
\$TMP1 042214

\$TMP2 042216
\$TMP3 042220
\$TN = 000340
\$STM 000334

\$STNM= 000304
\$UNIT 000312
\$UNITM 000340
\$USWR 000324

\$X = 041472
\$XX = 177667
\$XXX = 000666
\$.X = 001100

. ABS. 042562 000
000000 001

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 20364 WORDS (80 PAGES)

DYNAMIC MEMORY: 20034 WORDS (77 PAGES)

ELAPSED TIME: 00:38:35

CKKAAB.BIN,CKKAAB/CR/-SP/NL:TOC=CKKAAB.MLB/ML,CKKAAB.P11